BALDWIN'S

of St James's Est. 1872

THURSDAY 24 SEPTMEBER 2020

AUCTION 48

ANCIENT, BRITISH, ISLAMIC , FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS

THE T.R. HARDAKER COLLECTION

BALDWIN'S OF ST JAMES'S LIBRARY, 10 CHARLES II ST, LONDON SW1Y 4AA

Auction Office: Baldwin's of St James's : 10 Charles II Street, London SW1Y 4AA
Lot Collection: Knightsbridge Coins : 43 Duke Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6DD

Buyer's Information:
By sending Baldwin's of St James's bids, you are agreeing you are happy to be contacted by post, phone or email
Please note that PCGS/NGC population reports were correct at the time of printing.

Live Internet Bidding:
Bid from the comfort of your home, live over the internet at www.bsjauctions.com or via our free downloadable app - search for BSJAuctions in the app or google play store. You will be able to bid in real time, the live audio feed means you can hear the auctioneer at the same time as the floor bidders.
Please note there is a 1.25% charge (+VAT where applicable) on lots purchased through Auction Mobility.

Methods of Payment:
Personal cheques should be made payable as per the details on your invoice.
Sterling transfers should be made to the account indicated on your invoice.
Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to your bank. Please inform Baldwin's of St James's of your payment in order to speed up delivery of your purchases.
All Company Card and non-UK card payments and are subject to a 2.5% surcharge.
US$ payments are also accepted in the form of cash or cheques, please request the auction exchange rate.

Printed by Pardy & Son (Printers) Ltd., Ringwood, United Kingdom

BALDWIN'S
of St James's Est.1872

LONDON

Auction 48
24 September 2020

Online Only

Bidding ends at 10:00am

Visit: www.bsjauctions.com to place your bids

Baldwin's of St James's Ltd., 10 Charles II Street, London SW1Y 4AA

TEL: +44(0)20 7930 7888 | FAX: +44(0)20 7839 5500 | EMAIL: info@bsjauctions.com

www.bsjauctions.com

ANCIENT COINS

1. **Ancient Greek Kingdoms**, Bactria, Eukratides I (c.171-145 BC), tetradrachm, diad., dr. bust r., *rev.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΚΙΑΤΙΔ, discourii on horseback with lances and palms, monogram K below, wt. 16.38gms. (HCG.12.130), *very fine* £500-600

*ex Baldwin's vault.

2. **Ancient Greek Kingdoms**, Bactria, Heliokles (c.145-140 BC), tetradrachm, diad., dr. bust r., *rev.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ - ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ – ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, Zeus standing facing, thunderbolt in r. hand, monogram below, sceptre in l. hand, wt. 16.75gms. (HGC.12.169, var.), *very fine* £200-250

*ex Baldwin's vault

The monogram appears to be an unlisted variety.

3. **Ancient Greek Kingdoms**, Bactria, Eukratides II (c.145-140 BC), tetradrachm, diad., dr. bust r., *rev.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΚΙΑΤΙΔ, Apollo l. holding bow and arrow, monogram in l. field, wt. 14.23gms. (SNG. ANS.619-22), *good fine* £250-300

*ex Baldwin's vault

4. **Roman Republic**, C Fabius, denarius, struck 102 BC, Rome, veiled and turreted bust of Cybele r., •ɯ• behind head., *rev.* Victory in biga r., stork before horses, C FABI CF below, wt. 3.96gms. (Cr.322/1 var.; Syd.589 var.) *very fine* £70-80

5. **Roman Empire**, Hadrian (AD 117-138), sestertius, IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, laur. bust r., slight drapery, *rev.* fragmented inscription, Hadrian seated l. on sella castrensis set on daïs, extending his r. hand, attending to the distribution made by an officer, who is seated to a citizen mounting steps up to it; Liberalitas standing l., holding tesserae, wt. 25.81gms. (RIC.552), *bronze disease affecting the surfaces, otherwise very fine* £200-300

6. **Philip I** (AD 144 – 249), antoninianus, struck c. AD 248, Rome, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rad., dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* SAECVLVM NOVVM, hexastyle temple, Roma seated within, wt. 4.18gms. (RIC.25b), *good very fine* £50-60

Interestingly, this type was struck in Rome to celebrate the millennium of the founding of Rome in 753 BC by Romulus.

7. **Roman Empire**, Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, sestertius (AD 161-175), dr. bust r., *rev.* IVNONI LVCINAE S C, Juno stg. l. with three children, wt. 28.57gms. (S.5277), *certified and graded by NGC as About Uncirculated - Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5* £500-600

8. **Constans II** (AD 641 – 668), solidus, Constantinople, 4th officina (Δ), D N CONSTAN-TINЧS P P AV, crowned and r. bust of emp. facing, holding globus cruciger, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGЧ Δ / CONOB, cross upon three steps, wt. 4.54gms. (S.956), *good very fine* £300-350

A large selection of ancient coins is offered in the Hardaker Collection, commencing with lot 462.

A SMALL GROUP OF ELECTROTYPES

9. **19th C electrotypes of Greek silver coins** (3): dekadrachms of Syracuse (2), and Akragas, *very fine to extremely fine* (3) £300-400

10. **19th C electrotypes of Greek silver coins** (3): tetradrachms of Katane, Rhegion and Amphipolis, *extremely fine* (3) £300-400

11. **19th C electrotype** of a tetradrachm of Mark Antony and Cleopatra, £100-200

12. **19th C electrotypes** of sestertii of Hadrian and Antoninus Pius with BRITANNIA reverse (2), *very fine* £200-300

13 14

13. **19th C electrotype** of the Charles II Petition crown by Simon, 1663 £200-300
*ex Bonhams, 18th December 2002, lot 893

14. **19th C electrotype** of the Charles I Oxford crown, 1644, by Rawlins £200-300

15. **19th C electrotype** of Scotland, James VIII (the Old Pretender), crown,1709, plain edge £100-200
Edge marked RR, for Robert Ready of the British Museum.

****

ISLAMIC COINS

16

17

16. **Arab-Sasanian**, Khusraw II type, silver drachm, SK – Sistan 81h, wt. 3.95gms. (A.P75), *extremely fine* £100-120

17. **Arab-Sasanian**, Ubaydallah b. Ziyad (54-64h), silver drachm, BJRA – Basra 63h, wt. 3.89gms. (A.12), *brilliant, about uncirculated* £80-100

18

19

18. **Arab-Byzantine**, Justin and Sophia type, Æ fals, Scythopolis (Baysan), year 7, officina alpha, wt. 11.57gms. (A.3509.1; SICA I: 594), *good very fine, scarce* £150-200

19. **Umayyad**, *temp*. Hisham (105-125h), silver dirham, Arminiya 108h, wt. 2.61gms. (Klat 62), *very fine, a scarce date* £250-300

20

21

20. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I (86-96h), silver dirham, al-Taymara 91h, wt. 2.97gms. (Klat 207), *lustrous, about uncirculated* £120-150

*ex Stephen Album Auction 13, 18-19 May 2012, lot 288

21. **Umayyad**, *temp*. al-Walid I (86-96h), silver dirham, al-Taymara 92h, wt. 2.98gms. (Klat 208), *good extremely fine* £100-120

*ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 13, 18-19 May 2012, lot 289

22. **Umayyad**, *temp*. al-Walid I, silver dirham, Junday Sabur 91h, wt. 2.91gms. (Klat 239), *brilliant, about uncirculated* £150-200

*ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 13, 18-19 May 2012, lot 221

23

24

23. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, Dastawa 94h, wt. 2.93gms. (Klat 313), *iridescent toning, about uncirculated, rare* £200-250

*ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 13, 18-19 May 2012, lot 200

24. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, Ramhormuz 94h, wt. 2.90gms. (Klat 387), *good extremely fine* £200-250

*ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 13, 18-19 May 2012, lot 254

25

26

25. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, al-Rayy 93h, wt. 2.94gms. (Klat 402), *good extremely fine* £200-250

*ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 13, 18-19 May 2012, lot 257

26. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, al-Rayy 96h, wt. 2.87gms. (Klat 405), *good extremely fine* £200-250

*ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 13, 18-19 May 2012, lot 260

27

28

27. **Umayyad**, *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik (65-86h), silver dirham, Sabur 82h, 2.89gms. (Klat 418), *brilliant uncirculated* £250-300

28. **Umayyad**, *temp.* Marwan II (127-132h), silver dirham, al-Samiya 131h, wt. 2.94gms. (Klat 431), a one- year type, *underlying brilliance, good extremely fine, rare in this condition* £100-120

This mint is located in the Shatt al-'Arab area of lower Iraq.

29. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, Sijistan 94h, wt. 2.88gms. (Klat 436), *extremely fine* £150-200

30

31

30. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, Sarakhs 94h, wt. 2.91gms. (Klat 454.b), *good extremely fine* £200-250

*ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 13, 18-19 May 2012, lot 266

31. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, Surraq 90h, wt. 2.93gms. (Klat 464), *lustrous, about uncirculated* £200-250

32

33

32. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, Surraq 94h, wt. 2.88gms. (Klat 468), *brilliant uncirculated* £200-250

33. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, al-Furat 95h, wt. 2.93gms. (Klat 507), *good extremely fine* £250-300

34

35

34. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, Sijistan 91h, wt. 2.91gms. (Klat 433), *brilliant uncirculated* £200-250

35. **Umayyad**, *temp.* Hisham, silver dirham, al-Mubaraka 108h, wt. 2.91gms. (Klat 571.b2), *good extremely fine* £200-250

36

37

36. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, Manadhir 91h, wt. 3.02gms. (Klat 615), *good extremely fine* £100-120

37. **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, Hamadhan 95h, wt. 2.89gms. (Klat 672), *extremely fine* £120-150

38

39

38. **Umayyad**, *temp.* 'Umar (99-101h), silver dirham, Wasit 101h, wt. 2.89gms. (Klat 695), *about extremely fine* £80-100

39. **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Mansur, contemporary bronze striking of gold dinar 141h, wt. 2.03gms., probably an intended forgery, but well executed, *good very fine* £100-120
*ex Morton & Eden, November 2007, lot 592

40

41

40. **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Mansur, silver dirham, Armeniya 143h, wt. 2.92gms. (A.213.1), *extremely fine* £100-120

41. **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Mansur, silver dirham, Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad) 146h, wt. 2.85gms. (A.213.1), *good very fine, rare* £150-200
The Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad) mint was opened in the year 146h. This is therefore the first coin to bear the new mint name.

42

43

42. **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Mansur, silver dirham, Arminiya 155h, in the name of the heir al-Mahdi and citing the local official al-Hasan, wt. 2.84gms. (A.213.4), *underlying original brilliance, about uncirculated, rare as such* £150-200

43. **Abbasid**, al-Hadi (169-170h), silver dirham, al-Haruniya 170h, citing Harun as *ibn amir al-mu'minin*, *rev.* Arminiya in lower field, wt. 2.76gms. (A.217.4), *good very fine, rare* £200-250

44

45

44. **Abbasid**, al-Rashid (170-193h), silver dirham, Madinat al-Salam 170h, as al-Khalifa al-rashid, citing al-'Ala, wt. 3.06gms. (A.219.5 – RR; Lowick 1272), *very fine, very rare* £200-250

45. **Abbasid**, al-Rashid, silver dirham, Madinat al-Salam 170h, with title *'abd Allah Harun amir al-mu'minin* within inner margin on *rev.*, wt. 2.95gms. (A.219.6a; Lowick 1269), *good extremely fine, rare* £200-250

46. **Abbasid**, al-Rashid, silver dirhams (2): Arran 189h with Muhammad b. Yazid, wt. 2.89gms.; Arran 191h with Khuzayima, wt. 2.98gms. (A.219.7), *good very fine and very fine respectively* (2) £150-200

47

48

47. **Abbasid**, al-Rashid, contemporary striking of gold dinar 192h, wt. 2.62gms., probably an intended forgery, but well executed, *good very fine* £100-120

48. **Abbasid**, al-Ma'mun (194-218), silver dirham, al-Rafiqa 208h, wt. 3.01gms. (A.223.1; Lowick 651), *some original brilliance, good extremely fine* £120-150

49

50

49. **Abbasid**, al-Ma'mun, silver dirham, Samarqand 217h, wt. 2.97gms. (A.223.6), *brilliant uncirculated* £120-150

50. **Abbasid**, al-Musta'in (248-251h), silver dirham, Dimashq 249h with heir Abu'l-Abbas, wt. 2.81gms. (A.234.2), *struck on broad round flan, slightly crimped, but with clear mint and date, very fine, a rare mint for this period* £120-150

51

52

51. **Abbasid**, al-Radi (322-329h), silver heavy dirham, Wasit 323h, wt. 3.81gms. (A.255), *broad flan with full die strikes on obverse and reverse, about extremely fine* £100-120

52. **Abbasid**, al-Radi, contemporary striking in copper of a dirham, Antakiya 325h, citing heir Abu'l-Fadl, wt. 3.30gms. (A.255.2), *extremely fine, rare* £120-150

Either an official trial strike or a superb fine-style imitation, an interesting numismatic item.

53. **Abbasid**, al-Mustansir (623-640h), silver dirhams (4): Madinat al-Salam 636h; 637h; 638h; 639h; wts. 2.93gms., 2.88gms., 2.99gms., 2.94gms. (A.272), *all very fine or better* (4) £150-200

54

55

54. **Abbasid**, al-Musta'sim (640-656h), silver dirham, Irbil 653h, wt. 2.98gms. (A.276), *very fine* £100-120

55. **Idrisid**, Idris II (175-213h), silver dirham, Warga 212h, wt. 1.98gms. (A.421; Eustache -), *horn silver, good very fine and very rare* £120-150

56. **Aghlabid**, Ibrahim I (184-196h), silver dirhams (3): Ifriqiya 194h; al-'Abbasiya 195h; Ifriqiya 196h with Hamza, wts. 2.87gms., 2.94gms., 2.36gms. (A.435.2 for type), *the first cleaned, all good very fine, the second and third rare* (3) £200-250

57. **Aghlabid**, 'Abd Allah I (196-201h), silver dirhams (2): Ifriqiya 200h bakh bakh, 201h, wts. 2,55gms., 2.64gms. (A B438-RRR), *both very fine and very rare* (2) £150-200

58

59

58. **Aghlabid**, Ziyadat Allah (201-223h), silver dirham, Ifriqiya 203h, Mûsa in *obv.* centre, wt. 2.69gms. (A.439.1), *very fine, rare* £60-80

59. **Ikhshidid**, Ali b. al-Ikhshid (349-355), silver dirham, Filastin 353h, wt. 1.79gms. (A.679; Bacharach 193), *small edge crack, otherwise extremely fine* £150-200

60

61

62

60. **Fatimid**, al-Mustansir (427-487h), gold dinar, al-Iskandariya 482h, wt. 4.34gms. (Nicol 1689), *extremely fine* £250-300

61. **Fatimid**, al-Amir (495-524h), gold dinar, al-Iskandariya 518h, wt. 4.11gms. (Nicol 2463), *good very fine* £250-300

62. **Sulayhid**, 'Ali b. Muhammad (439-473h), gold dinar, Zabid 445h, wt. 2.40gms. (A.1075.1), *good very fine, rare* £350-400

63. **Rassid Second Period**, al-Mansur 'Abd Allah (583-614h), posthumous silver mansuri dirhams (8), Zafar 614h; 629h (A.1083), *some in need of cleaning, generally extremely fine* (8) £200-250

64

65

64. **Rasulid**, al-Mujahid 'Ali (721-764h), silver dirham, al-Mahjam 736h, lion rampart l., wt. 1.81gms. (A.1108.3), *extremely fine* £80-100

65. **Rasulid**, al-Mujahid 'Ali, silver dirham, Zabid 750h, hubayra bird l. in *obv.* field, wt. 1.81gms. (A.1108.3), *extremely fine* £80-100

66

67

66. **Rasulid**, al-Ashraf Isma'il I (778-803h), silver dirham, type C, al-Mahjam 785h, lion attacking a bull in *obv.* centre, wt. 1.92gms. (A.1110.3), *part of outer legend weakly struck, otherwise good very fine, rare* £150-200

67. **Rasulid**, al-Ashraf Isma'il I, silver dirham, type C, (Zabid), date unclear, hawk or falcon attacking hubayra bird, wt. 1.86gms. (A.1110.3), *large depiction of the birds, weak in parts, otherwise about extremely fine, a very rare type* £200-250

68. **Hejaz**, al-Husain ibn Ali, First Regular Coinage, Æ ¼ piastres, 1334/5 (1919) (5), struck at Makka, plain edge (KM.22), *all with considerably original lustre, about uncirculated* (5) £300-350

69

70

69. **Saudi Arabia, Kingdom and Sultanate**, transitional coinage, 'Abd al-'Aziz (1344-1375h), Æ ¼ ghirsh, 1343h (1924), struck at Makka, plain edge, wt. 3.22gms. (KM.1), *traces of original silver wash, extremely fine, rare* £120-150

70. **Saudi Arabia, Kingdom and Sultanate**, transitional coinage, 'Abd al-'Aziz, Æ ¼ ghirsh, 1343h (1924), struck at Makka, plain edge, wt. 3.53gms. (KM.1), *struck from broken obverse die, traces of original silver wash, about extremely fine, rare* £100-120

71

72

71. **Saudi Arabia, Kingdom and Sultanate**, transitional coinage, 'Abd al-'Aziz, Æ ½ ghirsh, 1343h (1924), struck at Makka, reeded edge, wt. 4.27gms. (KM.2.1), *traces of being overstruck on Hejaz ghirsh with date 1334h clearly visible, with much original silver wash, extremely fine* £120-150

72. **Saudi Arabia, Kingdom and Sultanate**, Transitional Coinage, 'Abd al-'Aziz, Æ ½ ghirsh, 1343h (1924), struck at Makka, plain edge, wt. 4.17gms. (KM.2.1), *slight traces of the overstriking, with some original silver wash, extremely fine* £100-120

73. **Saudi Arabia, Hejaz and Nejd Sultanate**, 'Abd al-'Aziz, silver riyal, 1348h, Makka al-Makarrama (Makka) (KM.12), *extremely fine* £150-200

*ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 27, 19-22 January 2017, lot 1004

74. **Sultanate of Muscat and Oman**, Faisal bin Turkee (1285-1332), Æ ¼ anna, Muscat 1312h (KM 8.1), *iridescent toning, about extremely fine, rare in this quality* £300-350

*ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 25, 19-21 May 2016, lot 1776

75

76

75. **Hejaz and Nejd**, 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud (1926-1932), silver riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Makka) 1346h (KM.12), *extremely fine* £150-200

76. **Artuqid of Amid Hisn Kayfa**, Nur al-din Muhammad (570-581h), Æ dirham, no mint name, 571h, winged angel facing, wt. 14.06gms. (A.1821.1; SS 9), *good very fine, rare* £150-200

77

78

77. **Artuqid of Khartpert**, Abu Bakr I (581-600h), Æ dirham, no mint name, 588h, wreathed and diad. head l., wt. 5.88gms. (A.1825.2; SS.22.3), *fine portrait, good very fine, very rare* £200-250

78. **Artuqid of Mardin**, Artuq Arslan (597-637h), Æ dirham, no mint name, 620h, Roman style head r., wt. 14.96gms. (A.1830.7; SS.43), *very fine* £60-80

79. **Ottoman Turkey**, Abdul Hamid I (1187-1203h), silver kurush, Qustantiniya 1187h regnal year 1, first toughra, wt. 18.51gms. (KM.368; Pere 675), *mint flan defect in reverse field, extremely fine, rare* £200-250

80. **Saffarid**, 'Amr b. Khalaf (c. 360-380h), silver donative style fractional dinar, without mint or date, wt. 0.25gms. (A.1423 for a gold issue), *unrecorded, good very fine and extremely rare* £350-400
*ex Baldwin's Auctions 71, 29 September 2011, lot 1727

81. **Samanid**, Nasr II (301-331h), gold dinars (2): al-Muhammadiya 317h, wts. 3.74gms., 2.93gms. (A.1447), *large and small flan types, both very fine* £250-300

82. **Samanid**, Nuh II b. Nasr (331-343h), gold dinar, Madinat Amul 334h, wt. 3.18gms. (A.1454), *weak in parts, a crude strike, but good very fine, rare* £250-300

83. **Ziyarid**, Mardawij b. Ziyar (315-323h), gold dinar, Mah al-Basra 322h, wt. 4.25gms. (A.1530), *weak in parts, a well-centred strike for this issue, good very fine* £200-250

84. **Qarakhanid**, Anonymous, 12th century lead charms (2), undated, the style, calligraphy and ornamentation suggest from Kashgar, Yarkand or Khotan region, wts. 13.04gms., 13.02gms. (Zeno 62901), *an attractive matching pair of amulets, both very fine and rare* (2) £250-300

85. **Amirs of Yun**, Muhammad II Pakh (c. 424-430s h), silver dirham, (al-Yun) xx4 (424h), (A.1481), *struck on irregular shaped flan, extremely fine for issue, very rare* £350-400

86

87

86. **Buwayhid**, Baha al-dawla (379-403h), gold dinar, Suq al-Ahwaz 399h, wt. 4.28gms. (A.1573), *pale gold, good extremely fine* £200-250

87. **Buwayhid**, Baha al-dawla, gold dinar, Suq al-Ahwaz 400h, wt. 4.44gms. (A.1573), *extremely fine* £200-250

88

89

88. **Ghaznavid**, Mahmud as Samanid governor in western Khurasan (384-387h), gold dinar, Naysabur 384h, wt. 2.98gms. (A.A1602), *slightly crimped, very fine, rare* £150-200

89. **Ghaznavid**, Mahmud (389-421h), gold dinar, Herat 391h, wt. 3.99gms. (A.1606), *good very fine* £200-250

90

91

90. **Ghaznavid**, Mahmud, gold dinar, Naysabur 391h, wt. 4.00gms. (A.1606), *good very fine* £200-250

91. **Ghaznavid**, Mahmud, gold dinar, Naysabur 394h, wt. 4.39gms. (A.1606), *weak in parts, good very fine* £200-250

92. **Ghaznavid**, Mahmud, gold dinars (2), Naysabur 400h; 407h, wts. 3.78gms., 3.86gms. (A.1606), *very fine* (2) £300-350

93

94

93. **Ghaznavid**, Mahmud, gold dinar, Naysabur 407h, wt. 4.39gms. (A.1606), *good very fine* £200-250

94. **Ghaznavid**, Mahmud, gold dinar, Naysabur 407h, wt. 4.29gms. (A.1606), *good very fine* £200-250

95. **Ghaznavid**, Mahmud, gold dinar, Naysabur 418h, wt. 3.39gms. (A.1606), *very fine* £150-200

96

97

96. **Great Seljuq**, Takish Beg (ca 454-477h), gold dinar, Herat 476h, wt. 3.69gms. (A.1673.1), *pale gold, very fine, rare* £350-400

97. **Ilkhans**, Ghazan Mahmud (694-703h), silver 2 dirhams, Baghdad 701h, wt. 4.23gms. (A.2172), *brilliant, virtually uncirculated* £120-150

98

99

98. **Safavid**, Shah Isma'il (907-930h), gold ashrafi, undated, countermarked on Aq Qoyunlu ashrafi of Zaynal (910-914h), wt. 3.40gms. (A.2571), *fine to very fine, rare* £250-300

99. **Shaybanid**, 'Abd Allah II b. Iskandar (991-1006h), gold mithqal, Herat undated, wt. 4.52gms. (A.2992), *good very fine* £500-600

BRITISH COINS

100

101

100. **Aethelred II** (978-1016), penny, Crux type (BMC IIIa), Winchester, Byrhsige, +BYRHSIGE MO PIN, bust l. with sceptre, *rev.* voided short cross, C R V X in angles, wt. 1.7gms. (S.1148), *toned, good very fine* £200-250

101. **Edward the Confessor** (1042-1066), penny, pointed helmet type, York, Arngrin, +ARNGRIN ON EOFER, helmeted bust r. holding sceptre, *rev.* short voided cross, annulet in centre, annulet in one quarter, wt. 1.4gms. (S.1179), *good very fine or better* £250-300

102

103

102. **William I** (1066-1087), penny, profile left type (BMC I), Winchester, +LEOFPIOL N PINCI, crowned bust l., holding sceptre, *rev.* cross fleury, wt. 1.3gms. (S.1250; BMC.63), *toned, very fine* £800-1000

103. **Henry I** (1100-1135), penny, BMC.XIV, pellets in quatrefoil type, London mint, +PVLFPARD ON LVN, crowned bust facing with sceptre, *rev.* cruciform quatrefoil, wt. 1.5gms. (S.1275; BMC.153), *lightly toned, some flatness, fine to very fine* £400-600

104

105

106

104. **Stephen** (1135-1154), penny, 'Watford' type (BMC.I), Hereford, +(EDRICV)S:ON:HEREF:, bust r., holding sceptre, *rev.* cross moline, wt. 1.4gms. (S.1278; BMC.37)*, some flatness, fine* £200-300

105. **Henry of Anjou**, large fragment of a penny of a West Country mint, struck during the reign of King Stephen (1135-1154), type as William I, Type V, Mack Type 6, +(.)RI (for HENRI) around facing bust, between two stars, *rev.* cross botonnée over quadrilateral with concave sides, *much flatness but fine, of the highest rarity* £1200-1500
This type is shared with a similar issue of William of Gloucester, Mack type 3.
The coin recorded as EMC 2020.0184.

106. **Richard II** (1377-1399), halfgroat, type II, London mint, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles, wt. 2.2gms. (S.1682), *fine* £180-220

107. **Edward IV**, second reign (1471-1483), angel, mm. cross and pellet in each angle, the archangel Michael slaying the dragon, *rev.* ship bearing shield, cross above, E and rose at sides, wt. 5.1gms. (S.2091; N.1626; B&W.XVI var. 2; Schneider 462), *some light marks around edge, about very fine* £1400-1800

108. **Richard III** (1483-1485), groat, London, mm. halved sun and rose, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles, wt. 2.3gms. (S.2154-58), *fair* £250-300

109. **Charles I**, halfcrowns, Tower mint (2): type 1a2, mm. lis, wt. 11.28gms.; type 2c, mm. portcullis, wt. 14.94gms. (S.2764/69; N.2201/07), *some clipping, toned, fine to very fine* (2) £350-450
Purchased Seaby, 1976.

110. **Charles I**, halfcrown, Tower mint, under Parliament, type 3a3, mm. (P) (1643-1644), crowned figure of king on horseback l., no ground, *rev.* oval garnished shield (S.2778; N.2213), *clipped, good fine* £120-160

111. **Charles I**, halfcrowns, Tower mint (5): type 3a3, mm. eye (1645), wt. 14.54gms.; type 4, mm. triangle in circle (2) (1641-3), wts. 15.51gms., 14.64gms.; type 5, tall spirited horse, mm. sun (2) (1645-6), wts. 14.05gms, 15.39gms. (S.2778, 2779, 2780; N.2213, 2214, 2215), *generally fine or better* (5) £400-500

112

113

112. **Commonwealth**, halfcrown, mm. sun, 1653, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3215; ESC.431; Bull 218), *weak in places, especially the date, good very fine* £150-200

113. **Charles II**, hammered coinage (1660-1662), third issue, halfcrown, undated, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* shield of arms over cross fourchée (S.3321), *fair* £75-125

114. **Charles II**, crown, 1662, edge dated in Arabic numerals, first laur. bust r., rose below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3351; ESC.17; Bull 345), *fair* £60-80

115. **Charles II**, crowns (2): 1662; 1663, first laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles, *both engraved with initials, fair* (2) £60-80

116

117

116. **Charles II**, crown, 1663, XV, first laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3354; ESC.22; Bull 353), *fair* £60-80

117. **Charles II**, crown 1664, XVI, second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3355; ESC.28; Bull 362), *edge bruise and some flecking on flan, fine* £60-80

118. **Charles II**, crowns (2): 1667; 1676, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles, *both engraved with initials in field, good fine* (2) £80-100

119

120

119. **Charles II**, crown, 1668, VICESIMO, second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3357; ESC.36; Bull 373), *fine* £125-175

120. **Charles II**, crown, 1671, V. TERTIO, third laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3358; ESC.43; Bull 386), *fair* £40-60

121

122

121. **Charles II**, crown, 1673, V. QVINTO, third laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3358; ESC.47; Bull 390), *fine* £100-125

122. **Charles II**, crown, 1676, OCTAVO, third laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3358; ESC.51; Bull 397), *small edge nick, fine* £50-100

123

124

123. **Charles II**, crown, 1676, OCTAVO, third laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3358; ESC.51; Bull 397), *fair to fine* £60-80

124. **Charles II**, crown, 1677, V. NONO, third laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3358; ESC.52; Bull 398), *metal flaws on bust, about fine* £40-60

125

126

125. **Charles II**, crown, 1679, T. PRIMO, third laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3358; ESC.56; Bull 403), *edge bruise at 7 o'clock on obverse, fair* £50-80

126. **Charles II**, crown, 1679, T. PRIMO, fourth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3359; ESC.57; Bull 405), *about fine* £60-80

127

128

127. **Charles II**, crown, 1680, T. SECVNDO, third laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3358; ESC.58; Bull 408, R^2), *nearly fine* £80-100

128. **Charles II**, crown, 1681, T. TERTIO, fourth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3359; ESC.64; Bull 414), *some adjustment marks by 16 of date, fine* £80-100

129

130

129. **Charles II**, crown, 1682 over 1, T. QVARTO, fourth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3359; ESC.65A; Bull 417), *good fine* £200-250

130. **James II**, crown, 1686, SECVNDO, no stops on obverse, first laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3406; ESC.77; Bull 741), *engraving on either side of bust, about very fine, scarce* £150-200

131

132

131. **James II**, crown, 1686, SECVNDO, no stops on obverse, first laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3406; ESC.77; Bull 741), *about fine, scarce* £200-250

With old ticket inscribed £300.

132. **James II**, crown, 1687, TERTIO, second laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3407), *W.S.B. engraved in angles on reverse, good fine* £100-150

133

134

133. **James II**, crown, 1687, TERTIO, second laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3407), *some light scratches on obverse, fine* £125-175

134. **James II**, crown, 1687, TERTIO, second laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3407), *fine* £100-150

With ticket from 1978 for £35.

135

136

135. **James II**, crown, 1687, TERTIO, second laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3407), *engraved both sides, fair* £40-60

136. **William and Mary**, crown, 1691, TERTIO, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3433; ESC.82; Bull 820), *die flaw behind king's bust, small striking flaws on busts, fine* £450-550

137. **William and Mary**, crown, 1692, 2 over inverted 2, QVINTO, conjoined busts r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3433; ESC.85; Bull 824), *polished, good fine* £250-350
With old ticket.

138. **William III**, crowns (2): 1695; 1696, first laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3470), *both engraved on obverse, fine* (2) £70-90

139

140

139. **William III**, crown, 1696, OCTAVO, first laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3470), *a really good fine* £75-125

140. **William III**, crown, 1696, OCTAVO, first laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3470), *obverse engraved FEB 1798, reverse W H W H in the four angles, good fine* £40-60

141. **William III**, crown, 1696, OCTAVO, first laur. and dr. bust r. *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3470), *fine* £60-80

142

143

142. **William III**, crowns, 1696, OCTAVO (2), first laur. and dr. bust r. *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3470), *one with some edge nicks and contact marks in field, about fine, the other with metal flaw on reverse, fair* (2) £100-150

143. **William III**, crowns, 1696, OCTAVO (2); first laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3470), *fair to fine* (2) £100-125

144

145

144. **William III**, crown, 1696, OCTAVO, first laur. and dr. bust r. *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3470), *fair* £40-60

145. **Anne**, crown, 1707, SEXTO, roses and plumes, first dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3578; ESC.102; Bull 1343), *good fine* £350-450

146

147

146. **Anne**, crown, 1707E, SEXTO, second dr. bust l., E below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3600; ESC.103; Bull 1352), *a really good fine or slightly better* £200-250

147. **Anne**, crown, 1708E, SEPTIMO, second dr. bust l., E below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3600), *brooch mount fitting on obverse, about fine* £25-35

148

149

148. **Anne**, crown, 1707, SEPTIMO, second dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3601; ESC.104; Bull 1344), *small scratch to right of bust, very fine for issue* £450-550

149. **George I**, crown, 1726, TERTIO, roses and plumes, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, small roses and plumes in angles (S.3639A; ESC.115; Bull 1546), *small graze and tiny metal flaw by nose of portrait, attractively toned, extremely fine* £2200-2600

150

151

150. **George II**, crown, 1743, D. SEPTIMO, roses, old laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles (S.3688), *brooch mount fitting on obverse, cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £150-200

151. **George II**, crown, 1750, V. QUARTO, plain, old laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3690), *remains of brooch mount fitting on reverse at 9 and 3 o'clock, very fine* £150-200

152

153

152. **George II**, shilling, 1750, old laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3704; ESC.1210; Bull 1729), *bright, extremely fine or better, scarce date* £300-400

153. **George III**, guinea, 1794, fifth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3729), *very fine* £350-450
bt. A. H Baldwin and Sons

154

155

154. **George III**, dollar, oval countermark on portrait 8 reales of Carlos IV, 1789FM, Mexico City (S.3765A; ESC.129; Bull 1852), *about very fine* £175-225

155. **George III**, dollar, oval countermark on portrait 8 reales of Carlos IV, 1790FM, Mexico City (S.3765A), *traces of brooch mounting, good fine* £50-75

156. **George III**, dollar, oval countermark on portrait 8 reales of Carlos IV, 1794FM, Mexico City (S.3765A; ESC.129; Bull 1852), *some metal striations on face, very fine or better* £150-200

157

158

157. **George III**, dollar, oval countermark on portrait 8 reales of Carlos IV, 1793PR, Potosi (S.3765A; ESC.131; Bull 1857), *toned, very fine, scarce* £250-350

158. **George III**, dollar, oval countermark on portrait 8 reales of Carlos IV, 1787MI, Lima (S.3765A; ESC.133; Bull 1858), *traces of mounting, good fine* £100-150

159. **George III**, dollar, oval countermarked on portrait 8 reales of Carlos IV, 1794IJ, Lima (S.3765A), *ex-brooch mount, very fine*; **Mexico**, Carlos IV, 8 reales, 1799FM, Mexico City, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms flanked by two pillars (KM.109), *chopmarked both sides, very fine* (2) £80-100

160

161

160. **George III**, dollar, octagonal countermark on portrait 8 reales of Charles IV, 1799FM, Mexico City (S.3766; ESC.138; Bull 1868), *some light surface marks, good very fine or better* £500-600

161. **George III**, dollar, octagonal countermark on portrait 8 reales of Carlos IV, 1791FM, Mexico City (S.3766; ESC.138; Bull 1868), *metal flaw in front of neck, very fine* £200-250

162

163

162. **George III**, Bank of England, dollar, 1804, laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia seated within crowned Garter (S.3768), *initials scratched in front of bust, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-120

163. **George III**, Bank of England, dollar, 1804, laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia seated within crowned Garter (S.3768), *nearly very fine* £125-175

164. **George III**, Bank of England, dollar, 1804, laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia seated within crowned Garter (S.3768), *about fine* £75-125

165. **George III**, Bank of England, 3 shillings (2): 1811; 1812, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* value and date within wreath (S.3769, 3770), *the first about extremely fine, the second good very fine* (2) £75-125

166. **George III**, crown, 1820, LX, laur. head r., *rev.* St. George and dragon (S.3787), *cleaned, good very fine* £80-100

167

168

169

167. *G* **George IV**, sovereign, 1822, laur. head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3800), *slight edge damage at 7 o'clock on obverse and 1 o'clock on reverse, about uncirculated* £600-700

168. *G* **Victoria**, half sovereign, 1879, die no. 89, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3860E), *edge nick at 7 o'clock on obverse, good very fine, scarce* £200-250

169. **Victoria**, sovereign, 1866, die no. 75, young head l., WW incuse on trun. without stops, curvy rounded 6's with bulbous top, *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, die number 75 below die flawed (Marsh 51; MCE.527; S.3853), *red patches of tone on obverse, toned nearly very fine, reverse better* £350-400
*ex The Bentley collection, A.H Baldwin and Sons, Auction 76, 27 September 2012 lot 509
Calendar year mintage 4,047,228
This coin was purchased from one of the groups of coins from the wreck of the RMS Douro.

170

171

170. **Victoria**, Gothic florin, 1857, crowned bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3891), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 64* £200-300

171. **Victoria**, shilling, 1885, young head l., rev. value within wreath (S.3907), *good extremely fine* £80-100

172. **Victoria**, Maundy set, 1880, young head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916), in original dated case, *about mint state* (4) £150-200

173. **Victoria**, double florin, 1887, Arabic 1 in date, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3924), *good very fine*; crowns (2): 1893, LVII; 1898, LXII (S.3937), *both fine*; British trade dollar, 1911 (KM.T5), *very fine* (4) £60-80

174. **Victoria**, penny, 1860, toothed border, young head l., signature on cape, colon after G of D: G: points to a tooth, *rev.* N of ONE over N sideways, Britannia std. r. with shield and trident, LCW below shield (S.3954), *hairline die flaws both sides and minor marking, extremely fine and retaining considerable lustre, rare* £600-800

175. **Victoria**, penny, 1892 (S.3954), unofficially gilt and engraved BESSIE below neck; halfpenny, 1862 (S.3956), *this nearly mint state with much original colour* (2) £100-120

176. **Edward VII**, crown, 1902, bare head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3978), *cleaned, nearly extremely fine* £60-80

177. **Edward VII**, florins (4): 1906; 1907; 1909; 1910, bare head r., *rev.* Britannia standing (S.3981), *very fine to about extremely fine* (4) £150-200

178. **George V**, proof set, 1911, halfcrown to Maundy penny, bare head l., *rev.* various (S.PS13), in original case for long set, *toned, about mint state* (8) £600-800

179. **George V - George VI**, florins (22): 1916; 1917; 1927, proof; 1928; 1929; 1931; 1933; 1935; 1936; 1937 (2 - one proof); 1938; 1939; 1940; 1942; 1943; 1944; 1945; 1946; 1947; 1948; 1949, bare head l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles/crowned rose (S.4012, 4038, 4081, 4102, 4107), *a couple very fine or better, the rest extremely fine* (22) £100-150

*all ex Lingford collection, mostly with tickets, and ex Baldwin's vault

180. **George V**, proof set, 1927, crown to threepence, lacking shilling, but with a currency issue threepence, 1933, bare head l., *rev*. various (S.PS14), in original leather case of issue, *FDC* (6) £300-400

181. **George V**, crown, 1930, bare head l., *rev.* large crown within wreath (S.4036), *nearly extremely fine* £150-200

182. **George V - George VI**, halfcrowns (16): 1933; 1935; 1936; 1937; 1938; 1939; 1940; 1941; 1942; 1943; 1944; 1945; 1946; 1947; 1948; 1949, bare head l., *rev.* large crown within wreath/shield of arms (S.4037, 4080, 4103, 4106), *mostly extremely fine or better* (16) £40-60

*all ex Lingford collection, with tickets

183. **George V**, penny, 1919H, Heaton mint, bare head l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.4052; BMC.2256), *the coin has hints of redness; certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 64 Brown* £450-500

184. **Edward VIII**, modern medallic crown-sized fantasy issues, 1937 (2), bare head l., *revs.* St. George and the dragon; large crown within wreath, similar to the George V issue, *both about mint state* (2) £20-40

185. **George VI**, proof set, 1937, crown to farthing, bare head l., *rev.* various (S.PS16), in original case of issue, has some marks, *about mint state* (15) £250-300

SCOTTISH AND IRISH COINS

186

187

186. **Scotland**, James VI (1567-1625), thirty shillings, mm thistle, crowned figure of king on horseback r., shouldering sword, *rev.* garnished shield of arms (S.5503), *fair* £60-80

187. **Scotland**, Charles II, dollar, 1682, laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, thistles in angles (S.5618), *fair* £125-175

188

189

188. **Scotland**, William II (III of England), forty shillings, 1697, NONO, laur. bust l., 40 below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.5682), *fine* £75-125

189. **Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland, six shillings, 1804, laur. bust r., *rev.* Hibernia std. l. with harp, date beneath (S.6615), *very fine* £175-225

TOKENS

190. **18th century**: halfpenny token, Hampshire, Emsworth, anonymous, 1795, bust of Earl Howe, *rev.* ship, THE WOODEN WALLS etc., *edge* grained /// (dies as DH.30), *some weakness of striking, otherwise extremely fine with hints of lustre, exceedingly rare, possibly unique, with this edge unpublished in the latest edition of Dalton and Hamer* £80-120

191. **18th century**: halfpenny tokens: Somersetshire, Bristol, Hawkins Bird, 1793, church tower, *rev.* East India House, London (DH.89); Warwickshire, John Wilkinson, counterfeit, 1791, bust l., *rev.* ulcan (DH.441b); miscellaneous English and Welsh halfpennies (56), *first extremely fine, second better, both with a little lustre, the rest poor to fine, a few better, most with identifying envelopes* (58) £180-250

192. **19th century**: Cornwall, Scorrier, penny, 1811, pumping engine and winding machine, *rev.* fish between tin blocks and copper cakes (W.704); Devon, Tavistock, Devon Mines, penny, 1811, Prince of Wales's crest, *rev.* mining machinery and chimney smoking to right (W.1137); Gloucestershire, Bristol, Patent Sheathing Nail Manufactory, halfpenny, 1811, ship (W.472); miscellaneous English pennies (11), halfpennies (5); with Somerset, Bath, [Joseph] Thomas, ticket, RAZOR MILL OR N^{O} 3 COCK LANE CUTLER, countermarked on reverse of George II halfpenny, 1750, [c.1790s] (Scott 31.2B); Peace of Amiens, silvered medalet, 20mm, 1 Oct. 1801, dove and cornucopia, *rev.* THE DESIRE OF ALL NATIONS (BHM.518; DH. Mdx 1166); France, Tournai, brass jetton, 15th century, 27mm., nine fleurs-de-lis within shield, *rev.* elaborate cross; imitation regal halfpennies [1790s] (4 – Atkins 180, 185, 316, 392); miscellaneous European 20thC brass coins (4), *first nearly extremely fine, second and third very fine or better, the rest poor to very fine, most of the tokens with identifying envelopes* (30) £150-200

193

194

193. **19th century**: Somerset, Bath, Samuel Whitchurch and William Dore, silver four shillings, 1811, arms, *rev.* legend in seven lines (D.11), *nearly extremely fine* £125-175

194. **19th century**: Jersey, silver three shillings, 1813, shield of arms, date below, *rev.* value within wreath (D.2), *good very fine/ nearly extremely fine, scarce* £300-350

195. **Minting**: Taylor and Challen Ltd., Birmingham, farthing-size advertising token, legend stemming from letter M, *rev.* concentric circles, 20.5mm. (cf. Baldwin's Auctions, Hong Kong, 26 August 2010, lot 886), *good very fine, rare* £70-100

Taylor and Challen Ltd., founded pre-1839 by Joseph Taylor, later Taylor and Co, and sometime between 1875 and 1880, Taylor and Challen. The firm produced a range of minting machinery, including presses and steam engines for a number of mints, including the Royal Mint in Sydney in 1854 and the Melbourne Royal Mint in 1868. They also equipped the mint in Bangkok in 1858, sending out a new press in 1865.

196. **Minting**: a collection of advertising and related tokens (9), in various metals; Royal Mint, London, BRITANNIA MONETA, 23.5mm; The Mint, Birmingham (2), city arms, 25.5mm; Heaton Mint, Birmingham, 25.5mm; Taylor and Challen Ltd., Birmingham (4), earlier (3), with minting presses, later, c. 1930s, screw-press; and Coinmaster, Cincinnati Milacron, 1975, 26mm, *very fine and better, last mint* (9) £200-250

FOREIGN COINS

197. **Bolivia**, Carlos III, 4 reales, 1774JR, Potosi, bust r., *rev.* crowned arms between pillars (KM.54; Cal.1175), *attractive mid-grey toning, good very fine* £120-150

198

199

198. **British Trade Dollar**, 1897B, Britannia standing with shield and trident, *rev.* value in four languages within ornamental cross (KM.T5), *certified and graded by NGC as Uncirculated Details, Cleaned* £40-60

199. **British Trade Dollar**, 1899B, Britannia standing with shield and trident, *rev.* value in four languages within ornamental cross (KM.T5), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 64* £300-400

200. **British Trade Dollars** (3), all Bombay mint: 1898; 1899; 1900, Britannia stg l., holding shield and trident, *rev.* value within ornate design (KM.T5; Pr.6, 8, 9), *sometime cleaned, very fine* (3) £150-200

201. **British Trade Dollar**, 1902B, Britannia standing with shield and trident, *rev.* value in four languages within ornamental cross (KM.T5), *certified and graded by NGC Mint State 63* £200-300

202. **British Trade Dollars** (3), all Bombay mint: 1901; 1902; 1903, Britannia stg l., holding shield and trident, *rev.* value within ornate design (KM.T5; Pr.11, 13, 15), *sometime cleaned, very fine* (3) £150-200

203. **British Trade Dollars** (2), both Bombay mint: 1911; 1930, Britannia stg l., holding shield and trident, *rev.* value within ornate design (KM.T5; Pr.21, 27; KM T5), *sometime cleaned, very fine* (2) £100-120

204

205

204. **British Trade Dollar**, 1925, Britannia stg. l., holding shield and trident, *rev.* value within ornate design (KM.T5; Pr.25; Dav.407), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 63* £300-400

205. **British Trade Dollar**, 1929B, Britannia stg. l., holding shield and trident, *rev.* value within ornate design (KM.T5; Pr.26; Dav.407), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 64* £300-400

206

207

206. **Canada**, Newfoundland, Victoria, 2 dollars, 1882, Heaton mint (KM.5; Fr.1), *small attempted piercing above queen's head and edge knock on obverse rim at 12 o'clock, otherwise good very fine* £120-150

207. **Canada**, Newfoundland, George V, dollars, 1912, Ottowa mint (KM.26; Fr.4), *good very fine* £280-320

208

209

208. **China**, Sino-Tibetan series, Qian Long (1735-1799), silver 1 sho, CD 58 (1793), wt. 3.51gms. (KM.C73.1; LM.637), *very fine* £120-150

209. **China**, Sino-Tibetan series, Qian Long, silver 1 sho, CD 59 (1794), wt. 3.79gms. (KM.C73.1; LM.639), *good very fine* £150-200

210

211

210. **China**, Sino-Tibetan series, Jia Qing (1799-1820), silver 1 sho, CD 25 (1820), wt. 3.75gms. (KM.C83.1; LM.645), *very fine* £150-200

211. **China**, Sino-Tibetan series, Dao Guang (1820-1850), silver 1 sho, CD 2 (1822), wt. 3.70gms. (KM.C93; LM.648), *good very fine* £150-200

212. **China**, Republic, Sun Yat-Sen, dollar, year 23 (1934), bust l., *rev.* junk sailing r. (KM.Y345; LM.110), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 62* £150-200

213. **France**, Louis XV, demi-écu à la vieille tête, 1773L, Bayonne, laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (KM.551.9; Gad.323; Dup.1685), *struck on a new flan, very fine to good very fine* £120-150

214

215

214. **France**, Louis XVI, double louis d'or, 1786D, bare head l., *rev.* crowned, conjoined shields of arms (KM.592.5; Fr.474), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 63, a choice piece and scarce* £1250-1500

215. *G* **France**, Napoleon III, 100 francs, 1858A, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms over mantle (KM.786.1; Fr.569), *ex-mount, with corresponding edge damage, edge slightly filed above head, otherwise good very fine* £1000-1250

216

217

216. *G* **France**, 100 francs, 1878A, Genius stg. r., inscribing the constitution on a tablet, *rev.* value and date within wreath (KM.832; Fr.590), *some light bag marks in obverse field, otherwise about uncirculated, prooflike* £1000-1500

217. *G* **France**, 100 francs, 1901A, Genius stg. r., inscribing the constitution on a tablet, *rev.* value and date within wreath (KM.832; Fr.590), *about uncirculated* £1000-1500

218

219

218. *G* **France**, 100 francs, 1904A, Genius stg. r., inscribing the constitution on a tablet, *rev.* value and date within wreath (KM.832; Fr.590), *practically mint state* £1000-1500

219. **Germany**, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenburg, 24 mariengroschen (⅔ thaler), 1695, wildman with tree in r. hand, *rev.* value in four lines (KM.378), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 62* £250-350

220

221

220. **India**, Kushan, Huvishka (c.158-195), gold ¼ dinar, half-length profile bust l., *rev.* solar deity Miiro stg., head l., wt. 1.93gms. (Göbl 186 for type), *very fine and rare* £350-400

221. **India**, Kidara, Kashmir and Jammu (c.380-500), base gold stater, undated, stylised king stg., head l., *rev.* stylised portrayal of Ardoksha enthroned, blundered legends, wt. 7.72gms. (cf. Mitchener p.478/9; Fr.234 for type), *relatively good gold content, good very fine* £150-200

222. **India**, East of Bengal, Panchalas of Ahichhatra, King of Bhumimitra (c. 50 - 1BC), lead double karshapana, Panchala symbols with King's name below, *rev.* deity with snake's hair, holding snake stg. on pedestal, wt. 19.34gms. (Mitchener 4545), *good very fine* £120-150

223. **India**, Western Ganges, Orissa, gold pagoda, undated (c. AD 1200-1400), elephant r., *rev.* ornamental floral scroll (Fr.689); Independent Kingdoms, Mysore, Haidas Ali (1761 - 1782), gold fanam (KM.3), *extremely fine or better* (2) £150-200

224. **India**, Princely States, Kotah, gold mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Kotah urf Nandgaon, reg. year 17, with printed trifoliate leaf symbol on *rev.*, wt. 10.67gms. (KM.-; Zena no. 228328), *two test marks on edge, extremely fine and extremely rare* £500-600

225. **India**, Princely States, Kutch, Pragmalji II, 25 kori, VS.1927 (1870), inscriptions both sides (KM.Y17a; Fr.1280), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 64* £150-250

226

227

226. **India**, Victoria, ½ anna, 1877, Bombay mint, believed a proof-like trial striking, crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border, 2.20mm. thick, wt. 12.82gms. (cf. Pr.586), *retaining lustre and virtually mint state* £100-200

227. **Mexico**, Carlos III, 4 reales, 1772FM (inverted), Mexico City, bust r., crowned arms between pillars (KM.97.1; Cal.1025), *mid-grey toning, good very fine, rare* £180-220

228. **Netherlands East Indies**, Sumatra, 2 keping token, AH.1251, Menangkabau in native script, *rev.* value and date (KM.Tn2; Pr.45), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 63 Brown* £80-120

229. **Peru**, Carlos III, 8 reales, 1770JM, Lima, crowned arms *rev.* crowned globes between pillars (KM.64.2), *extremely fine* £200-250

230. **Portuguese India**, Goa, Maria II (1834-1853), Æ 7½ and 4½ reis 1845, crowned arms date below, *rev.* denomination (KM.260, 258), *both very fine* (2) £80-100

231. **Romania**, Carol I, 12½ lei, 1906, Brussels, 40th Anniversary of Reign, bust l., *rev.* crowned eagle (KM.36; Fr.8), *good very fine* £200-250

232. **South Africa**, Elizabeth II, crown, 1959, laur. head r., *rev.* springbok (KM.52), *certified and graded by PCGS as Prooflike 65, a scarce date* £150-200

233. **Sri Lanka/Thailand**, Anonymous, silver larin, late 19thC, with lotus flower stamp, wt. 4.58gms., *good very fine, rare* £100-120

*ex R. J. Ford Collection, Singapore Coin Auction 19 (Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio), 23rd February 1995, lot 8 (illustrated)

234

235

234. **Sweden**, Oscar II, 20 kronor, 1876EB, bare head r., *rev.* arms (KM.744; Fr.93), *extremely fine* £320-360

235. **Sweden**, Oscar II, 20 kronor, 1884EB, head r., *rev.* arms (KM.748; Fr.93a), *good extremely fine* £320-360

236

237

236. **Sudan**, Abdullah ibn Muhammad (The Khalifa) (1302-1316h), bronze 10 piastres, 1311/11, Umdurman (KM.6), *incuse edge, possibly ex-mount, otherwise good very fine, rare* £120-150

237. **Tunisia**, Anonymous, Spanish Colonial, Carlos III, 2 reales, 1773JM, Lima mint, countermarked 'Tunis' on *obv., unrecorded, coin fair to fine, countermark very fine, rare* £100-125

238

239

238. *G* **USA**, 20 dollars, 1852, Liberty head l., *rev.* eagle with shield on breast, *slight edge bruise at 3 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good very fine* £1000-1500

239. *G* **USA**, 20 dollars, 1873S, Liberty head l., *rev.* eagle with shield on breast, *very fine* £1000-1500

240

241

240. *G* **USA**, 20 dollars, 1904, Liberty head l., *rev.* eagle with shield on breast, *about uncirculated* £1000-1500

241. **USA**, 2½ dollars, 1910, Indian head l., *rev.* eagle l. (KM.128), *good very fine* £150-200
bt. A. H Baldwin and Sons, with ticket.

242

243

242. *G* **USA**, 20 dollars, 1928, Liberty stg. facing, *rev.* eagle l., *about uncirculated* £1000-1500

243. **USA**, gold-coloured California tokens, 1mm. (4), three round, one octagonal; with a counterfeit 2½ dollars, *much as made* (5) £20-40

244. **West Africa**, large copper manilla, formed of a curved shaft with splayed ends making an open 'C', the flank and ends with incised rectangular and squared geometric decoration, 295mm., wt. 2.48kg., *of exceptional size and in good order, very fine and very rare* £120-180

245. **Yemen, Eastern Aden Protectorate**, Qu'aiti State of Shihr and Mukalla, Awadh b. 'Umar (1881-1902), countermarked coinage (4) on EIC Bengal Presidency rupees (2) 1307h (1889) and ¼ annas (2) 1307h (1889), (KM.7 for type; not recorded on Bengal rupee), *rupees very fine, quarter anna worn, countermarks fine to very fine* (4) £150-200

Europe in Revolution (1789-1814)
A Collection of European Coins from the time of Revolution

FRANCE

246. **France**, Louis XVI, louis d'or à la tête nue, 1789I, Limoges, bare head l., *rev.* crowned combined shields of France and Navarre (KM.591.7; Fr.475), *pleasant very fine with some peripheral lustre* £400-500
*ex iNumis Auction, 8 December 2011, lot 212

247

248

247. **France**, Louis XVI, silver écu, 1789A, Paris, 2nd semester, uniformed bust l., hair *en queue*, *rev.* crowned shield of arms between olive branches (KM.564.9; Dav.1333; Gad.356), *obverse a little weak, reverse choice, mint state* £350-450
Bt. Monnaies d'Antan.

248. **France**, Louis XVI, copper sol, 1789R, Orleans, bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of France (KM.578.14; Gad.350; Dupl.1714), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 62 Brown* £180-220
*ex Fritz Rudolf Künker Auction, 21 June 2011, lot 3291

249

250

249. **France**, Louis XVI, copper liard, 1789W, Lille, bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of France (KM.585.14; Gad.348; Dupl.1716), *extremely fine with good colour* £150-200
*ex cgp.fr Auction, 21 June 2012, lot 211

250. **France**, Louis XVI, Constitution, pattern écu, 1791, by J-P. Droz, struck in pewter, laureate head l., LUD XVI D G FR ET NAV REX, fleur-de-lis border, *rev.* winged genius of France inscribing tablet set on column, fasces with Liberty cap and rooster to l. and r., REGNE DE LA LOI. 1791, *in ex.* DE LA LIBERTE 2 (Maz.59, var.), *believed contemporary or near-contemporary, struck from slightly rust-marked dies on a spreading flan, dark patina, very fine and extremely rare* £800-1200
Bt. Monnaies d'Antan

251

252

251. **France**, Louis XVI, Constitution, pattern écu, 1791, by François Vasselon, struck in pewter, laureate head l., LOUIS XVI ROY DES FRANÇOIS, *rev.* winged genius of France inscribing tablet set on column, rooster and fasces with Liberty cap and to l. and r., REGNE DE LA LOI, *in ex.* 2. D. L. LIB. (Maz.87; BDM.VI, 206, illus.), *slight bulge to reverse and believed an early 19th century striking, very fine and very rare* £400-500
*ex International Coin Exchange [ICE] Mail Bid Sale, lot 207

252. **France**, Louis XVI, Constitution, silver écu de 6 livres, 1792I, Limoges, large head of King l., *rev.* winged genius of France inscribing tablet set on column, fasces with Liberty cap and rooster to l. and r., REGNE DE LA LOI, *in ex.* L'AN 4 DE LA LIBERTÉ (KM.615.1; Gad.55; Dav.1335), *extremely fine and with pleasant tone* £300-350
Bt. Monnaies d'Antan

253

254

253. **France**, Louis XVI, Constitution, silver half écu, 1792, AN 4, A, Paris, 2nd semester, head of King l., *rev.* winged genius of France inscribing tablet set on column, REGNE DE LA LOI, *in ex.* L'AN 4 DE LA LIBERTÉ (KM.613.1; Gad.43; Dupl.1719), *extremely fine* £400-500
*ex Hess-Divo Auction, 24-24 May, 2011, lot 131

254. **France**, Louis XVI, Constitution, silver 30 sols, 1792, AN 4, A, Paris, head of King l., *rev.* winged genius of France inscribing tablet set on column, REGNE DE LA LOI, *in ex.* L'AN 4 DE LA LIBERTÉ (KM.606.1; Gad.39; Dupl.1720), *choice extremely fine* £400-500
*ex Fritz Rudolf Künker Auction, 21 June 2011, lot 3298

255

256

255. **France**, Louis XVI, Constitution, silver 15 sols, 1791, AN 3, I, Limoges, head of King l., *rev.* winged genius of France inscribing tablet set on column, REGNE DE LA LOI, *in ex.* L'AN 3 DE LA LIBERTÉ (KM.604.5; Gad.36), *nearly extremely fine* £150-200
Bt. Monnaies d'Antan €250

256. **France**, Louis XVI, Constitution, bronze 2 sols, 1791, AN 3, A, Paris, large head of King l., *rev.* fasces with Liberty cap (KM.603.1; Gad.25), *choice extremely fine* £150-200
Bt. Monnaies d'Antan

257

258

257. **France**, Louis XVI, Constitution, copper 12 deniers, 1792, yr. 4, A, Paris, head of King l., *rev.* fasces with Liberty cap (KM.600.1; Gad.15), *extremely fine* £250-300
Bt. unknown dealer

258. **France**, Louis XVI, Constitution, copper 3 deniers, 1792, AN 4, D, Lyon, large head of King l., *rev.* fasces with Liberty cap (KM.608.1; Dupl.1725), *extremely fine, pleasant patina* £150-200
*ex cgp.fr Auction 48, 28 Apr 2011, lot 406

259

260

259. **France**, Louis XVI, Constitution, pattern décime, 1791, in bell metal, large head of King r., *rev.* Liberty cap on pikestaff (Maz.225; VG.218), *very fine on a full flan, extremely rare* £600-800
Bt. Monnaies d'Antan

260. **France**, Constitution, dixain de Rochon, 1791, Lyon, in bell metal, DIXAIN and around METAL DE CLOCHE, *rev.* date within wreath, 1791, 33mm. (Maz.197; Henn.336), *good very fine* £70-100
*ex 'First Auctions' (unknown sale), lot 1359
Alexis-Marie de Rochon, known as Abbé Rochon (1741-1817).

261

262

261. **France**, Constitution, copper 2 sols 6 deniers or 6 blancs, by Montagny, AN 3, 1791, Paris, helmeted bust of La Republique l., PAYABLE EN ECHANGE D'ASSIGNATS…, *rev.* two hands clasped on two maces topped with a Liberty cap, CAISSE DE BONNE FOY ETABLIE A PARIS (KM.Tn 37; Maz.115), *nearly extremely fine* £120-160
*ex cgp.fr Auction 54, 21 June 2012, lot 245

262. **France**, Constitution, Honoré Gabriel Riqueti, comte de Mirabeau (1749-1791), medallic pattern or trial for coinage, [c.1792], AN 1, cast in bell metal, unsigned, by André Galle (1761-1844), large laureate head of Mirabeau l., HONORE RIQUETTI – MIRABEAU, *rev.* legend in 8 lines, MÉTAL DE CLOCHE FRAPPÉ L'AN IER DE LA RÉPUB^QUE^ FRANÇAISE PAR LES ARTISTES RÉUNIS DE LYON, 33.5mm. (Henn 405; Br.195), *very fine and scarce* £100-150
*ex iNumis Auction 17, 23 March 2012, lot 878

263. **France**, Constitution, 18 deniers de la Caisse Métallique, 1792, AN 4, Paris, crossed fasces before Liberty cap on pikestaff, DIXIEME D'ARGENT FIN, *rev.* CAISSE METALLIQUE...ETABLIE…EN ECHANGE D'ASSIGNATS DE 50, 212mm. (Maz.118), *weak in places but much as struck with hints of original colour, extremely fine* £70-100
Bt. Monnaies d'Antan

264

265

264. **France**, Constitution, 'Medaille de Confiance', Lyon, Clemanson & Cie, bronze 2 sols, 1792, AN 4, Lyon, fasces with trophies and flags, *rev.* VIVRE LIBRE OU MOURIR, and legends, 31.5mm. (Maz.127; Henn.454; VG.302), *very fine* £65-80

*ex International Coin Exchange [ICE] Mail Bid Sale, lot 221

265. **France**, Constitution, silver 20 sols, 1792, AN 4, by Lefèvre Lesage et Cie., Paris, Liberty seated by fasces and Liberty cap, cock on column l., *rev.* legends, 23.5mm. (Maz.133; Br.243a), *very fine* £65-90

Bt. Monnaies d'Antan

266. **France**, Constitution, copper 5 sols au serment, 1792, AN 4 (2), by A. Dupré, for the Monneron brothers, struck by Matthew Boulton at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, 3rd type, within oval, soldiers pledge themselves to the Republic, *rev.* MONNERON FRERES NEGOCIANS A PARIS…, edge: DEPARTEMENS DE PARIS. RHONE ET LOIRE. DU GARD. &c. (KM.Tn31; Maz.145), *one extremely fine, one nearly so* (2) £80-120

*First ex cgp.fr Auction 54, 21 June 2012, lot 237; second bt. Monnaies d'Antan

267. **France**, Constitution, copper 5 sols à l'Hercule, 1792, AN IV, by A. Dupré, for the Monneron brothers, struck by Matthew Boulton at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, Hercules seated on the skin of the Nemean lion, tries to break fasces, *rev.* legends, MEDAILLE QUI SE VEND CINQ-SOLS, edge: LA CONFIANCE AUGMENTE LA VALEUR, 39.5mm. (KM.Tn35; Maz.163), *bronzed surface, good very fine*; copper 2 sols, 1791, AN III, for the Monneron brothers, struck by Matthew Boulton at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, Liberty seated l., *rev.* legend in 7 lines, edge: BON POUR BORD. MARSEIL. LYON ROUEN. NANT ET STRASB., 32mm. (KM.Tn23; Maz.152; Henn.342); restrike copper sol à l'Hercule, 1792, AN IV, by A. Dupré, for the Monneron brothers, struck by Matthew Boulton at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, similar images and legends, 29mm. (KM.Tn22; Maz.161), *extremely fine or nearly so* (3) £150-200

All bt. Monnaies d'Antan

268

269

268. **France**, Constitution, copper 2 sols, à l'Hercule, 1792, AN IV, by A. Dupré, for the Monneron brothers, struck by Matthew Boulton at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, Hercules seated on the skin of the Nemean lion, tries to break mace, LA SAGESSE GUIDE SA FORCE, *rev.* MEDAILLE QUI SE VEND DEUX-SOLS, plain edge, 32mm. (KM.Tn27; Maz.163), *extremely fine* £150-200

*ex cgp.fr Auction 48, 28 April 2011, lot 408

269. **France**, Constitution, pattern copper 2 sols, à la Pyramide, 1792, ANNO I^MO, by A. Dupré, for the Monneron brothers, struck by Matthew Boulton at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, Hercules seated on the skin of the Nemean lion, tries to break mace, LA SAGESSE GUIDE SA FORCE, *in ex.* LA FIN DU DESPOTISME *rev.* a pyramid, distant cityscape beyond, RESPUBLICA GALLICA, in ex. ÆRE PERENNIUS 1792, edge, LA CONFIANCE AUGMENTE LA VALEUR, 32mm. (Henn.439; Maz.332; VG.342; Br.219), *extremely fine and rare* £180-220

*ex cgp.fr Auction 48, 28 April 2011, lot 412

270

271

270. **France**, Constitution, pattern copper 5 décimes, 'Régénération', 1793, AN 2, Paris, by A. Dupré, Isis makes the water of regeneration spring from her breast and below her, given to a citizen to drink, RÉGÉNÉRATION FRANÇAISE, *rev.* value and year in wreath, edge: EGALITE LIBERTE INDIVISIBILITE, 35mm. (Maz.261, Gad.390/1), *virtually mint state with much original colour* £200-250

Bt. unknown dealer

271. **France**, Constitution, token silver 5 sols, Manufacture de Porcelaine, rue de Crussol, 1er type en grand module, 1792 Paris, A LA MANUFACTURE DE PORCELAINE RUE DE CRUSSOL POTTER 1792, *rev.* B.P. 5 SOLS A ECHANGER EN ASSIGNATS DE 50#, 16.27mm. (Maz.173), *weakness across centre but very fine and rare* £80-120

Bt. Monnaies d'Antan

272. **France**, Republic, Convention, silver écu de 6 livres, 1793A, AN II, Paris, value and mint letter within wreath, REPUBLIQUE FRANÇOISE *rev.* winged genius of France inscribing tablet set on column, fasces with Liberty cap and rooster to l. and r., REGNE DE LA LOI, *in ex.* 1793 (Gad.58; Dav.1336), *slight crease across obverse (from breaking die), toned extremely fine* £650-750

*ex iNumis Auction, 26 May 2011, lot 155

273

274

273. **France**, Republic, Convention, silver écu de 6 livres, 1793A, AN II, Paris, value and mint letter within wreath, *rev.* winged genius of France inscribing tablet set on column, fasces with Liberty cap and rooster to l. and r., REGNE DE LA LOI, *in ex.* 1793 (Gad.58; Dav.1336), *small flaws to obverse flan, good very fine* £650-750
Bt. Monnaies d'Antan

274. **France**, Louis XVI, Convention, pattern copper sol or 12 deniers, 1792, winged genius of France inscribing tablet set on column, Liberty cap and triangle l. and r., REGNE DE LA LOI, *in ex.* REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE, 27mm. (Maz.341; Gad.18b), *very fine* £80-120
Bt. Monnaies d'Antan

275

276

275. **France**, Louis XVI, Convention, copper sol, 'aux balances' or 'à la table de loi', 1793, AN 2, AA, Metz, within tablet, LES HOMMES SONT EGAUX DEVANT LA LOI, and REPUBLIQUE – FRANÇOISE - L'AN II, *rev.* scales topped with Liberty cap, value in wreath (Maz.258; Gad.19), *extremely fine* £140-180
Bt. unknown dealer

276. **France**, Louis XVI, Convention, restrike copper half sol, 'aux balances' or 'à la table de loi', 1793, AN 2, La Rochelle, within tablet, LES HOMMES SONT EGAUX DEVANT LA LOI, and REPUBLIQUE – FRANÇOISE - L'AN II, *rev.* scales topped with Liberty cap, value in wreath, ½ S, no stop after S (Br.15), *extremely fine and pleasing* £100-150
*ex cgp.fr Auction 48, 28 Apr 2011, lot 422

277. **France [Convention]/German States**, Siege of Mainz [Mayence], bronze 5 sols, 1793, fasces topped with Liberty cap, *rev.* MONOYE DE SIEGE DE MAYENCE, value; 2 sols, 1793, similar (KM.603, 602; Gad.67, 65), *first very fine, second better* (2) £120-160
Second ex cgp.fr Auction 48, 28 Apr 2011, lot 423

278. **France [Convention]/German States**, Siege of Mainz [Mayence], bronze 2 sols and sol, 1793, similar to 5 sols in previous lot, fasces topped with Liberty cap, *rev.* MONOYE DE SIEGE DE MAYENCE, value (KM.602, 601; Gad.65, 66), *obverse of sol somewhat off-centre, both very fine* (2) £80-120

First bt. Monnaies d'Antan; second ex Emporium Hamburg Auction, unknown date, lot 1770

279. **France**, Directoire, copper 2 décimes, AN 4 (1795), A, Paris, by A. Dupré, head of La République in Liberty cap, *rev.* within wreath, 2 DÉCIMES L'AN 4 A, corded edge (KM.638.1; F.145/1), *obverse extremely fine, reverse almost so but softly struck* £150-200

Bt. Monnaies d'Antan

The head of La République is said to be either Thérésa Cabarrus, Madame Tallien (1773–1835) or Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaïde, Madame Récamier (1777-1849).

280. **France**, Directoire, copper décime, AN 7 (1799), W, Lille, large module, by A. Dupré, head of La République in Liberty cap, *rev.* within wreath, UN DÉCIME L'AN 7 W, corded edge (KM.645.9; F.129/23); copper cinq centimes (2), AN 8 (1800), W, Lille, large module, by A. Dupré, head of La République in Liberty cap, *rev.* value within wreath, corded edge (KM.640.11; F.115/71); AN 4 (1795), A, Paris, small module (KM.635.1), *last two very fine, first a little better* (3) £150-200

First two bt. cgp.fr; last unknown dealer.

281. **France**, Directoire, copper cinq centimes, AN 4 (1795), A, Paris, small module, by A. Dupré, head of La République in Liberty cap, *rev.* value, 5 CENTIMES, corded edge (KM.635.1), *soft extremely fine, retaining some redness*; centime, AN 6 (1797), similar (KM.646; F.100/2), *extremely fine with hint of redness* (2) £100-150

First bt. Monnaies d'Antan; second cgp.fr.

282 283

282. **France**, Consulate, Antoine-Laurent de Lavoisier (1743-1794), copper pattern or trial for coinage (essai à perfectionner les monnaies), Year 8 (1800), by Bertrand Andrieu, bust r., ANT LAUR LAVOISIER, *rev.* REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE, and in six lines, L'AN 8 PH. GENGEMBRE ESSAYAIT DE PERFECTIONNER LES MONNAIES, edge: * A LA PATRIE * AUX SCIENCES, 25.5mm. (Maz.614a), *good very fine, scarce* £80-120

*ex International Coin Exchange [ICE] Mail Bid Sale, lot 222

Lavoisier, 'the father of modern chemistry', biologist and nobleman, guillotined on the orders of Marat in 1794.

283. **France**, Napoleon, Premier Consul, gold 40 francs, AN 12 (1804), A, Paris, by Pierre-Joseph Tiolier, bare head of Napoleon l., *rev.* value in centre of wreath, lettered edge (KM.652; Fr.479; Gad.1080; Maz.402), *extremely fine with a hint of original bloom* £500-600

284 285

284. **France**, Napoleon, Premier Consul, gold 20 francs, AN 12 (1804), A, Paris, by Pierre-Joseph Tiolier, bare head of Napoleon l., *rev.* value in centre of wreath, lettered edge (KM.651; Fr.480; Gad.1020; Maz.416), *good very fine* £350-400

285. **France**, Napoleon, Premier Consul, gold 20 francs, AN 12 (1804), A, Paris, by Pierre-Joseph Tiolier, bare head of Napoleon l., *rev.* value in centre of wreath, lettered edge (KM.651; Fr.480; Gad.1020; Maz.416), *good very fine* £300-350

*ex Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger, 27 April, 2011, lot 1121

286

287

286. **France**, Napoleon, Premier Consul, silver 5 francs, AN XI (1803), A, Paris, by Pierre-Joseph Tiolier, bare head of Napoleon r., *rev.* value in centre of wreath (KM.650.1; Dav.82; Gad.577), *certified but not graded by PCGS* £100-150

The edge of the coin is not visible through the 'slab', but from the obverse and reverse alone, the cataloguers are puzzled as to why the coin should be 'genuine not gradable' without explanation.

287. **France**, Napoleon, Premier Consul, silver franc, AN 12 (1803), A, Paris, by Pierre-Joseph Tiolier, bare head of Napoleon r., *rev.* value in centre of wreath (KM.649.1; Gad.442; Maz.469), *light tone, nearly extremely fine* £150-200

*ex Münzzentrum Rheinland (Heinz-W. Müller) Auction 188/36 (lot 2071)

288

289

288. **France**, Napoleon, Premier Consul (1799-1804), silver half-franc, AN 12 (1803), A, Paris, by Pierre-Joseph Tiolier, bare head of Napoleon r., *rev.* value in centre of wreath (Gad. 394; Maz. 486; KM.648.1), *very fine with good portrait* £150-200

*ex iNumis Auction, 26 May 2011, lot 162

289. **France**, Napoleon, Premier Consul, silver quarter franc, AN 12 (1803), A, Paris, by Pierre-Joseph Tiolier, bare head of Napoleon r., *rev.* value, QUART, in centre of wreath (KM.653.1; Gad.342), *obverse darkly toned, extremely fine with good portrait* £150-200

Bt. cgb.fr. numismatique Paris

290

291

290. **France**, Napoleon, Premier Consul, silver medallic pattern franc (1802): 'essai d'outillage au module de 1 franc', on the fourth anniversary of the Consulate, by Bertrand Andrieu, bare head r., *rev.* legend below all-seeing eye, IVEME ANNÉE DU CONSULAT DE BONAPARTE, and JR monogram below (Gad.441; Maz.603), *extremely fine, scarce* £120-160

291. **France**, Napoleon, Premier Consul, copper module for 5 francs, Paris, AN DIX, by N. Gatteaux, PIECE FRAPPÉE EN VIROLE PLEINE PAR UN NOUVEAU PROCÉDÉ, *rev.* PRÉSENTÉ A L'ADMINISTRATION DES MONNAIES PAR M[D] GATTEAUX SERR[ER] MÉCHAN[EN] DE L'ADM[ON] AN DIX, edge, GARANTIE NATIONALE, 36.5mm. (Maz.610), *extremely fine with some redness* £150-200

*ex International Coin Exchange [ICE] Mail Bid Sale, lot 223

292

293

292. **France/Italy**, Napoleon, Emperor, gold 40 francs, 1806, U, Turin mint, by Jean-Pierre Droz, bare head l., *rev.* value in centre of wreath, reads REPUBLIQUE (KM.675.5; Fr.538; Gad.1082), *strictly fine, scarce* £500-550

293. **France**, Napoleon, Emperor, gold 20 francs, AN 13 (1804), A, Paris, by Jean-Pierre Droz, bare head l., *rev.* value in centre of wreath, reads REPUBLIQUE (KM.663.1; Fr.487a; Gad.1022), *very fine* £240-280

294. **France**, Napoleon, Emperor, silver franc, AN 14 (1805), A, Paris, by Pierre-Joseph Tiolier, bare head r., *rev.* value in in centre of wreath, reads REPUBLIQUE (KM.656.1), *extremely fine, scarce* £150-200
Bt. cgb.fr. numismatique Paris

295. **France**, Napoleon, Emperor, silver half franc; quarter franc, AN 13 (1804), A, Paris, by Pierre-Joseph Tiolier, bare head r., *rev.* value in in centre of wreath, both read REPUBLIQUE (KM.655.1, 654.1; Gad.395, 346), *nearly extremely fine and extremely fine* (2) £200-250

296. **France**, Napoleon, Emperor, gold 40 francs, 1812, A, Paris, by Jean-Pierre Droz, laureate head l., *rev.* value in centre of wreath, reads EMPIRE (KM. 696; Fr.505; Gad.1084), *very fine* £450-500

297

298

297. **France**, Napoleon, Emperor, gold 20 francs, 1810, W, Lille, by Jean-Pierre Droz, laureate head l., *rev*. value in centre of wreath, reads EMPIRE (KM. 695.10; Fr.512; Gad.1025), *strong very fine* £250-300

298. **France/Netherlands**, Napoleon, Empero, gold 20 francs, 1813, Utrecht mint, by Jean-Pierre Droz, laureate head l., *rev*. value in centre of wreath, reads EMPIRE (KM. 695.11; Fr.521; Gad.1025; Schulman 164), *good very fine* £300-350

299

300

299. **France**, Napoleon, Emperor, silver 5 francs, 1811, A, Paris, by Brenet, laureate head r., *rev*. value in centre of wreath, reads EMPIRE (KM. 694.1; Dav.85; Gad.584), *choice mint state* £200-250
Bt. Monnaies d'Antan.

300. **France**, Napoleon, Emperor, silver franc, 1809, Q, Perpignan, by Pierre-Joseph Tiolier, laureate head r., *rev*. value in centre of wreath, reads EMPIRE (KM.592.12; Gad.447), *virtually mint state* £150-200
Bt. Monnaies d'Antan.

301. **France**, Napoleon, Emperor, silver half franc, 1808, A, Paris, by Pierre-Joseph Tiolier, laureate head r., *rev*. value in centre of wreath, reads EMPIRE (KM.680.1), *virtually mint state* £80-120
Bt. Monnaies d'Antan.

302. **France**, Napoleon, Emperor (1804-1814), silver quarter franc, 1809, A, Paris, by Pierre-Joseph Tiolier, laureate head r., *rev.* value in centre of wreath, reads EMPIRE (KM.690), *extremely fine*; 10 centimes, 1808W, Lille, crowned N within incuse wreath, *rev.* value and mint letter (KM.676; Gad.190), *very fine* (2) £120-160

First bt. Monnaies d'Antan; second unknown dealer's ticket.

303. **France/Netherlands**, Napoleon, Siege of Antwerp, bronze 5 centimes, 1814, large N within wreath, ANVERS – 1814, *rev.* MONNAIE OBSIDIONALE – 5 CENT (Gad.129a), *good extremely fine with hints of original redness*; with a brass jeton, 1796, HEROS BUONAPARTE, 23.5mm., *very fine*; and an East India Company St. Helena halfpenny, 1821, *fine* (3) £120-160

First with unknown dealer's ticket.

GERMANY

304

305

304. **Germany**, Bamberg, Franz Ludwig von Erthal, silver thaler, 1795, Nürnberg (Georg Nikolaus Riedner), for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, crowned arms on mantle, *rev.* legends, etc., ZUM BESTEN DES VATERLAND (KM.146; Dav.1939; Krug 427), *very fine* £150-200

*ex Gerhard Hirsch Auction, 2 May 2012, lot 1554

305. **Germany**, Eichstädt [Bishopric], Joseph, Graf von Stubenberg, silver thaler, 1796 [chronogrammatic date], for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, bust r., in ecclesiastical robes, *rev.* crowned arms on mantle (KM.97; Dav.2213; Cahn 149), *almost extremely fine* £300-350

Bt. Dirk Löbbers.

306

307

306. **Germany**, Eichstädt [Bishopric], Joseph, Graf von Stubenberg, silver half thaler, 1796 [chronogrammatic date], for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, bust r., in ecclesiastical robes, *rev.* crowned arms on mantle (KM.96; Cahn 150), *good extremely fine* £150-200

*ex Helios Numismatik Auction, 12 December 2011, lot 1166

307. **Germany**, Frankfurt, State, gold ducat, 1796, for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, city view from the West, with river and small clouds above, *rev.* legend and date within wreath (KM.290; Fr.1025; Joseph/Fellner 964 p.244.9), *extremely fine* £800-1000

*ex Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger, 27 April 2011, lot 2846

308

309

308. **Germany**, Frankfurt, State, silver Convention thaler, 1796, for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, spread-wing eagle, *rev.* value (KM.228; Dav.2229; J&F. 965b), *choice and virtually mint state* £300-350

*ex Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger, 27 April 2011, lot 2848

309. **Germany**, Fulda [Bishopric], Adalbert III von Harstall, silver thaler, 1795, for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, shield of arms with mitre and helms, *rev.* PRO DEO ET PATRIA within palm and olive branches (KM.151; Dav.2265), *extremely fine* £200-250

*ex Teutoburger Münzauktion, unknown date, lot 3484

310

311

310. **Germany**, Fulda [Bishopric], Adalbert III von Harstall, silver thaler, 1796, for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, bust r., in ecclesiastical robes, *rev.* PRO DEO ET PATRIA, crowned shield of arms (KM.150; Dav.2264; Buchonia 5), *very fine* £150-200

*ex Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger, 25 April 2012, lot 1821

311. **Germany**, Fulda [Bishopric], Adalbert III von Harstall), silver thaler, 1796, for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, bust r., in ecclesiastical robes, *rev.* PRO DEO ET PATRIA within olive and palm branches, value below on tablet (KM.152; Dav.2266; Buchonia 2), *a choice example, bright extremely fine* £500-600

*ex Heidelberger Münzhandlung Herbert Grün Auction, 24 May 2011, lot 1594

312

313

312. **Germany**, Fulda [Bishopric], Adalbert III von Harstall, silver half thaler, 1796, for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, bust r., in ecclesiastical robes, *rev.* PRO DEO ET PATRIA, crowned shield of arms (KM.153; Buchonia 6), *extremely fine* £150-200

*ex Fritz Rudolf Künker Auction, 13 March 2012, lot 5120

313. **Germany**, Fulda [Bishopric], Adalbert III von Harstall, silver half thaler, 1796, for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, bust r., crowned shield of arms, *rev.* PRO DEO ET PATRIA within wreath, value below (KM.154; Buchonia 8), *choice extremely fine* £200-250

*ex Heidelberger Münzhandlung Herbert Grün Auction, 24 May 2011, lot 1595

314

315

314. **Germany**, Mainz [Archdiocese], Friedrich Karl Joseph, Freiherr von Erthal, gold ducat, 1795IA, bust r., in ecclesiastical robes, *rev.* AVREA MOGVNTER, cityscape of Mainz with river (KM.411; Fr.1685; P.A.779; Wal.655), *a pleasing example, good very fine* £1250-1500

*ex Emporium Hamburg Auction, unknown date (lot 1768)

315. **Germany**, Mainz [Archdiocese], Friedrich Karl Joseph, Freiherr von Erthal, silver thaler, 1794, for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, bust three-quarters r., *rev.* EX VASIS MOGVNT PRO ARIS ET FOCIS (KM.398; Dav.2431; Wal.652), *good very fine* £300-400

*ex Westfälische Auction, unknown date, lot 347

316

317

316. **Germany**, Mainz [Archdiocese], Friedrich Karl Joseph, Freiherr von Erthal, silver Convention thaler, 1794, for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, CHVR MAINZ, crowned shield of arms, *rev.* X EINE FEINE MARCK (KM.399; Dav.2432; Wal.650), *good very fine* £200-250

*ex Fritz Rudolf Künker Auction, 21 June 2011, lot 5281

317. **Germany**, Mainz [Archdiocese], Friedrich Karl Joseph, Freiherr von Erthal, silver Convention thaler, 1794, CHVR MAINZ, crowned spade-shaped shield of arms, *rev.* X EINE FEINE MARCK (KM.401; Dav.2433; Wal.651), *pleasing extremely fine* £350-400

*ex Fritz Rudolf Künker Auction, 21 June 2011, lot 5282

318

319

318. **Germany**, Würzburg [Bishopric], Georg Karl von Fechenbach, silver Convention thaler, 1795, for contribution to the French Revolutionary Army, bust r., in ecclesiastical robes, *rev.* value in wreath, PRO PATRIA above (KM.454; Dav.2914; Helmschrott 956), *nearly very fine* £150-200

319. **Germany**, Würzburg [Bishopric], Georg Karl von Fechenbach, silver 20 kreuzers, 1795, bust r., in ecclesiastical robes, *rev.* St. Kilian, flanked by 2 others (KM.451; Helmschrott 961), *very fine* £70-100

*ex Teutoburger Münzauktion, unknown date, lot 4166

St. Kilian (640-689), Irish born missionary saint, died in Würzburg.

320. **Germany**, Würzburg [Bishopric], Georg Karl von Fechenbach, silver 20 kreuzers (2), 1795, non-portrait types, arms on mantle, *revs.* 20 within and outside wreath (KM.447, 448), *very fine* (2) £70-100

One ex Emporium Hamburg Auction, unknown date, lot 1901; the other bt. Münzen Frank, Nürnberg

ITALY

321

322

321. **Italy**, Kingdom, Napoleon, gold 40 lire, 1812M, Milan, bare head l., *rev.* shield of arms on crowned mantle (KM.12; Fr.5; Pag.15; Mont.199; Gig.80), *very fine* £400-450
Bt. cgb.fr. numismatique Paris.

322. **Italy**, Kingdom, Napoleon, gold 20 lire, 1809M, Milan, bare head l., *rev.* shield of arms on crowned mantle (KM.11; Fr.7; Pag.19; Mont.206; Gig.85), *obverse very fine, reverse better* £200-250
*ex Numismatica Varesi, Auction 74, 29 April 2019, lot 562

323

324

323. **Italy**, Kingdom, Napoleon, silver 5 lire, 1811M, Milan, bare head r., *rev.* shield of arms on crowned mantle (KM.C10.4; Dav.202; Pag.30; Mont.224), *cleaned, very fine* £80-120

324. **Italy**, Kingdom, Napoleon, silver 2 lire, 1812M, Milan, second 1 over 0, 2 over 1, bare head r., *rev.* shield of arms on crowned mantle (KM.C9.1; Pag.20; Mont.245), *cleaned, very fine* £80-120

325

326

325. **Italy**, Kingdom, Napoleon, silver lira, 1812B, Bologne, 2 over 1, bare head r., *rev.* shield of arms on crowned mantle; 15 soldi, 1808M, Milan, bare head r., *rev.* crown; 10 soldi, 1810M, similar; 5 soldi, 1815M, similar, correct spelling (KM.C8.2; 7; 6.1; 4), *second fine, others very fine* (4) £80-120

326. **Italy**, Kingdom, Napoleon, copper soldo, 1813M, Milan, bare head l., *rev.* crown, *extremely fine*; 10 centisimi, 1811, crowned N; 5 centesimi (2): 1809M; 1811M; centesimo, 1813M, (KM.C3.2; 4, 2.2; 1.2), *1809 well worn, others very fine* (5) £80-120

327

328

327. **Italy**, Bologna, Revolutionary Government (1796-97), silver scudo of 10 paoli, 1796, POPVLVS ET SENATVS BONON, shield of arms, *rev.* PRÆSIDIVM ET DECVS, Madonna and child over city (KM.339; Dav.1359; Pag.35), *very fine* £80-120

*ex Numismatica Varesi, Auction 59, 24 November 2011, lot 444

328. **Italy**, Bologna, Revolutionary Government (1796-97), silver half scudo of 5 paoli, 1796, POPVLVS ET SENATVS BONON, shield of arms, *rev.* PRÆSIDIVM ET DECVS, Madonna and child over city (KM.338; Pag.39), *some central softness in striking, about extremely fine* £150-200

*ex Numismatica Varesi, Auction 59, 24 November 2011, lot 507

329

330

329. **Italy**, Cisalpine Republic, commemorative silver scudo of 6 lire, ANNO VIII (1800), Milan mint, on the anniversary of the battle of Marengo, figure of Cisalpina stands before the seated figure Francia, *rev.* legend within wreath (KM.C2; Dav.199; Pag. 8), *good very fine, reverse perhaps better* £400-450

*ex InAsta Auction 40, lot 2440

330. **Italy**, Cisalpine Republic, silver 30 soldi, 1801M, Milan, laureate and helmeted head of Republica r., *rev.* PACE CELEBRATA… (KM.1; Pag.9), *choice extremely fine* £100-140

*ex Numismatica Varesi, Auction 58, 28-29 April 2011, lot 675, and with earlier dealer's ticket

331. **Italy**, Italian Republic, pattern scudo of 5 lire, ANNO II (1803) M, Milan, struck in lead, caduceus, grapes to l., star to r., *rev.* value within civic wreath, edge plain (Dav.200; Pag. Prove 437; Crippa 5), *minor scuffs and scratches, very fine and very rare* £350-450

*ex InAsta Auction 43, lot 3434

Unlike the Cisalpine Republic, the Italian Republic did not produce any silver currency intended for circulation. This pattern demonstrates the move towards a decimal coinage, being a scudo of 5 lire and no longer the 6 lire of the Cisalpine Republic.

332

333

332. **Italy**, Italian Republic, pattern soldo, 1804, year 3, M, Milan, struck in copper, sword and scales, *rev.* value (as KM.Pn17; Pag. Prove 461), *mint state with some redness, very rare* £400-500

*ex InAsta Auction 39, lot 921

333. **Italy**, Italian Republic, pattern half soldo, 1804, year 3, M, Milan, struck in copper, sword and scales, *rev.* value (as KM.Pn15; Pag. Prove 462), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 64 Brown, very rare* £350-400

334. **Italy**, Italian Republic, pattern half soldo, 1804, year 3, M, Milan, struck in copper, sword and scales, *rev.* value (as KM.Pn15; Pag. Prove 462), *mint state with some redness, very rare* £350-400

*ex InAsta Auction 39, lot 922

335

336

335. **Italy**, Italian Republic, pattern 2 denari, AN II (1803), M, Milan, struck in copper, two ears of wheat, *rev.* value (as KM.Pn2), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63 Red-Brown, very rare* £350-400

336. **Italy**, Italian Republic, pattern denaro, AN II (1803), M, Milan, struck in copper, single ear of wheat, *rev.* value (as KM.Pn1), *very fine and very rare* £100-150

Bt. Monnaies d'Antan.

337

338

337. **Italy**, Italian Republic, pattern 2 lire, 1804, year 3, M, Milan, in pewter, sword and scales, *rev.* value (as KM.Pn21), *very fine, extremely rare* £200-250
Bt. Numismatica Varesina.

338. **Italy**, Italian Republic, pattern 10 soldi, 1804, year 3, M, Milan, in pewter, sword and scales, *rev.* value (as KM.Pn19), *very fine, extremely rare* £200-250
*ex Numismatica Ranieri Auction 4, lot 297

339

340

339. **Italy**, Genoa, Ligurian Republic, gold 96 lire, 1804, AN VII, seated female figure of the Republic, *rev.* NELL'UNIONE LA FORZA, Liberty cap atop fasces, within wreath (KM.34; Fr.448; Pag.4), *minor adjustment marks to centre of both sides, otherwise extremely fine* £2000-2500
*ex Numismatica Varesi, Auction 58, 28-29 April 2011, lot 617

340. **Italy**, Genoa, Ligurian Republic, gold 48 lire, 1801, AN IV, seated female figure of the Republic, *rev.* NELL'UNIONE LA FORZA, Liberty cap atop fasces, within wreath (Fr.449; Pag. 7; KM.33), *very fine* £500-800

341

342

341. **Italy**, Genoa, Ligurian Republic, silver 8 lire, 1798, ANNO 1, shield of Genoa on fasces topped with Liberty cap, within wreath, *rev.* LIBERTA EGUAGLIANZA, standing figures of Liberty and the Republic (KM.266.1; Dav.1371; Pag.13), *nearly very fine* £120-160
Believed ex InAsta Auction; with Erpini sealed envelope.

342. **Italy**, Genoa, Ligurian Republic, silver 4 lire, 1798, ANNO 1, shield of Genoa on fasces topped with Liberty cap, within wreath, *rev.* LIBERTA EGUAGLIANZA, standing figures of Liberty and the Republic (KM.C29; Pag.14), *artificial patina, very fine* £100-140
Believed ex InAsta Auction; with Erpini sealed envelope.

343

344

343. **Italy**, Genoa, Ligurian Republic, silver 2 lire, 1798, ANNO 1, shield of Genoa on fasces topped with Liberty cap, within wreath, *rev.* LIBERTA EGUAGLIANZA, standing figures of Liberty and the Republic (KM.C28; Pag.17), *pleasant very fine and very rare* £350-450
Believed ex InAsta Auction.

344. **Italy**, Genoa, Ligurian Republic, silver lira, 1798, ANNO 1, shield of Genoa on fasces topped with Liberty cap, within wreath, *rev.* LIBERTA EGUAGLIANZA, standing figures of Liberty and the Republic (KM. C27; Pag.18), *some flatness to centre, almost very fine and rare* £250-300
*ex Asta M51 Auction, lot 102

345

346

345. **Italy**, Genoa, Ligurian Republic, billon 10 soldi, 1799, arms, *rev.* value (KM.C26), *some discolouring, fine* £50-80
*ex Numismatica Varesi, Auction 60, 4-4 May 2012, lot 1025

346. **Italy**, Lucca and Piombino, Felice and Élisa Bonaparte, copper 5 cenesimi, 1806, conjoined busts l., *rev.* value (KM.22), *very fine* £50-80
*ex Artemide Aste Auction 7E, lot 7500

347

348

347. **Italy**, Mantua, siege of 1799, the French garrison besieged by the Austrians, silver 10 soldi, undated (1799), fasces, *rev.* X SOLDI DI MILANO (KM.133; Pag.257), *virtually mint state, choice* £500-600
*ex InAsta Auction 39, lot 890

348. **Italy**, Mantua, siege of 1799, the French garrison besieged by the Austrians, silver 5 soldi, undated (1799), fasces, *rev.* SOLDI DI MILANO V (KM.133; Pag.257), *virtually mint state, choice* £250-300
*ex InAsta Auction 39, lot 891

349

350

349. **Italy**, Mantua, siege of 1799, the French garrison besieged by the Austrians, bell-metal soldo, undated (1799), ASSEDIO MANTOVA, fasces, *rev.* UN SOLDO DI MILAN (KM.131), *very fine* £50-80
*ex InAsta Auction 40, lot 2183
Reportedly cast from the church bells which were melted down during the siege of the city from the combined Austro-Russian armies.

350. **Italy**, Naples, Parthenopean Republic, silver 12 carlini, ANNO SETTIMO (1799), REPUBBLICA – NAPOLITANA, standing figure of Liberty holding Liberty cap on staff in r. hand and fasces in l., *rev.* CARLINI DODICI, value within wreath (KM.C84.2; Dav.1410; Pag.1), *good very fine* £400-450
*ex Raffaele Negrini Auction 33, lot 1502

351

352

351. **Italy**, Naples, Parthenopean Republic, copper 6 tornesi, ANNO SETTIMO (1799), REPUBBLICA – NAPOLITANA, fasces topped with Liberty cap, *rev.* value within wreath (KM.C82; Pag.3), *good very fine* £100-140
*ex Raffaele Negrini Auction 33, lot 1505

352. **Italy**, Piedmontese Republic, half scudo, AN VII (1799), Turin, helmeted Liberty stands before mountains holding fasces topped with Liberty cap, *rev.* MEZZO SCUDO (KM.C2; Pag.1), *dark tone, almost extremely fine, rare* £400-500
*ex Numismatica Varesi, Auction 58, 28-29 April, 2011, lot 744; earlier dealer's ticket, Rinaldi, November 1971

353

354

353. **Italy**, Provisional Government of the Piedmontese Nation, bronze 2 soldi, A 9 (1800), Liberty cap atop level, *rev. Soldi due* (KM.C3), *very fine, better examples scarce* £70-100

354. **Italy**, First Roman Republic, silver scudo, AN VII (1798), Rome, Republican eagle within wreath, on plinth with fasces, Liberty cap and trophies, banner reads, REPVBLIC ROMANA, *rev.* legends around and in centre, … LIBERTA ROMANA (KM.X2; Dav.1484; Pag.4), *extremely fine and extremely rare, a choice example* £1250-1500
*ex Numismatica Varesi, Auction 59, 24 November 2011, lot 804

355

356

355. **Italy**, First Roman Republic, silver scudo, undated [struck 1799], Rome mint, obverse by T. Mercandetti, REPVBLICA ROMANA, figure of the Republic stands, leaning on fasces, holding staff topped with Liberty cap, *rev*. SCUDO ROMANO, value within wreath (KM.11; Dav.1486; Pag.1), *attractive very fine with even light tone* £450-550

356. **Italy**, First Roman Republic, bronze 2 baiocchi, undated (struck 1799), Rome mint, REPVBBLICA ROMANA, fasces topped with Liberty cap, *rev*. DVE BAIOCCHI, value within wreath (KM.7.5; Pag.31a), *the usual error spelling, bright original colour, extremely fine* £100-150

*ex Numismatica Varesi, Auction 58, 28-29 April 2011, lot 734; with earlier dealer's ticket

357. **Italy**, First Roman Republic, bronze 2 baiocchi, undated (struck 1799), Rome mint, fasces topped with Liberty cap, REPVBBLICA ROMANA, *rev*. value within wreath, *very fine*; bronze baiocco, undated (struck 1799), Rome mint, similar, *very fine*; half baiocco, undated (struck 1799), Rome mint, similar (KM.7.5, 3, 1a; Pag.31a, 42, 44), *obverse struck off-centre, extremely fine* (3) £200-250

*first, ex unknown auction, lot 656; second, InAsta Auction 49, lot 1360; last, Numismatica Varesi, Auction 59, 24 November 2011, lot 81

358. **Italy**, First Roman Republic, Macerata, copper quattrino, undated (1798), fasces, *rev*. value (KM.3; Pag.73), *an unusually pleasing small coin, good very fine and very rare* £120-160

*ex Numismatica Varesi, Auction 59, 24 November 2011, lot 570

359

360

359. **Italy**, Sub-Alpine Republic, Eridania, gold 20 francs, AN 10 (1801), Turin, commemorating the Battle of Marengo, helmeted Minerva l., *rev.* denomination and date within wreath (KM.C5; Fr.1172; Pag.4; Mont.7, R^2), *nearly extremely fine, still showing lustre* £800-1000

*ex Artemide Aste, Asta XXXII, 10 April 2011, lot 458

360. **Italy**, Sub-Alpine Republic, Eridania, silver 5 francs, AN 10 (1801), Turin, GAULE SUBALPINE, standing figures of the Republic and Peace, *rev.* value and legend (KM.C4; Dav.197; Pag.6), *light tone, very fine,* £120-160

Bt. Monnaies d'Antan.

361. **Italy**, Venetian Republic, silver 10 lire, 1797, standing figure of Liberty with fasces and holding staff topped with Liberty cap, trophies around, *rev.* legend within and around wreath (KM.C155; Dav.1576; Pag.1), *good very fine* £400-500

*ex Nomisma Spa Auction 45, 12-13 May 2012, lot 1118

NETHERLANDS

362. **Austrian Netherlands**, United Belgian States, Insurrection coinage, silver lion d'argent (3 florins), 1790, Brussels, small date, lion standing l., holding sword and shield, *rev.* eleven shields around sun in centre, edge inscribed (KM.50; Delm.395a; Dav.1285; de W.1156), *a little buffed, good very fine* £300-350

This and the coins in the following two lots come from an unspecified auction (lots 1281, 1285, 1288).

363. **Austrian Netherlands**, United Belgian States, Insurrection coinage, silver florin, 1790, Brussels, first type, rampant lion r., *rev.* two clasped hands, holding eleven arrows (KM.48; Delm.395b); silver 10 sols, 1790, Brussels, similar (KM.46; Delm.395e), *the first very fine, the second better* (2) £100-140

SWITZERLAND

364

365

364. **Switzerland**, Geneva, Revolutionary period, genevoise (of 10 décimes), 1794, TB, EGALITE LIBERTE INDEPENDENCE, turreted head of Republic l., *rev.* APRES LES TENEBRES LA LUMIERE – PRIX DU TRAVAIL… (KM.98; Dav.1768; Divo/Tobler 1029), *good very fine* £250-300

*ex Hess-Divo Auction, 23-24 May 2011, lot 1002

365. **Switzerland**, Geneva, Revolutionary period, décime (of 10 centimes), 1794, W, spread-winged eagle within oak wreath, *rev.* L'OISIVETÉ EST UN VOL (KM.96; Divo/Tobler 1030), *sharp extremely fine* £250-300

*ex Hess-Divo Auction, 23-24 May 2011, lot 1003

366

367

366. **Switzerland**, Geneva, Revolutionary period, pattern half décime à la Ruche, 1794, TB, by Théodore Bonneton, beehive and two bees approaching, TRAVAILLE ET ECONOMISE – GENEVE 1794, *rev.* LES HEURES SONT DES TRESORS - CINQ CENTIMES L'AN III DE L'EGALITE, within and around clock-face with Roman numerals (KM.95; Demole 607; Divo/Tobler 1031; HMZ.2-345a), *pierced below beehive, very fine, extremely rare* £400-500

*ex Hess-Divo Auction, 23-24 May 2011, lot 1005

367. **Switzerland**, Geneva, Republic, silver thaler of 12 florins 9 sols, 1795, TB, arms of Geneva, *rev.* POST TENEBRAS LUX, sun-burst with value in centre (KM.111; Dav.1769; Divo/Tobler 1032), *good very fine* £200-250

*ex Hess-Divo Auction, 23-24 May 2011, lot 1007

368. **Switzerland**, Geneva, Republic, silver half thaler of 6 florins 4 sols 6 deniers, 1795, W, arms of Geneva, *rev.* POST TENEBRAS LUX, sun-burst with value in centre (KM.110; Dav.1769; Divo/Tobler 1034); Revolutionary period, 15 sols, 1794 W, spread-winged eagle, *rev.* sun-burst (KM.97; Divo/Tobler 1035a), *both very fine* (2) £150-200

*ex Hess-Divo Auction, 23-24 May 2011, lot 1009

369. **Switzerland**, Helvetian Republic, silver thaler of 40 batzen, 1798S, Solothurn, standing knight with banner, *rev*. value in wreath (KM.A4.2; Dav.1771; Divo/Tobler 3a), *extremely fine with blue-grey tone* £300-350

370. **Switzerland**, Helvetian Republic, billon coinage: batzen, 1799; half batzen, 1799; rappen, 1800, fasces, *rev*. legend (KM.7, 6, 11; HMZ.2-1189b, 1190c, 1192c); **Geneva**, Republic, billon coinage: 6 sols, 1796 (KM.109; HMZ.2-346); 6 deniers, 1795 (KM.105), *all very fine* (5) £80-120

Penultimate bt. Monnaies d'Antan; others, except last, unknown dealer's tickets.

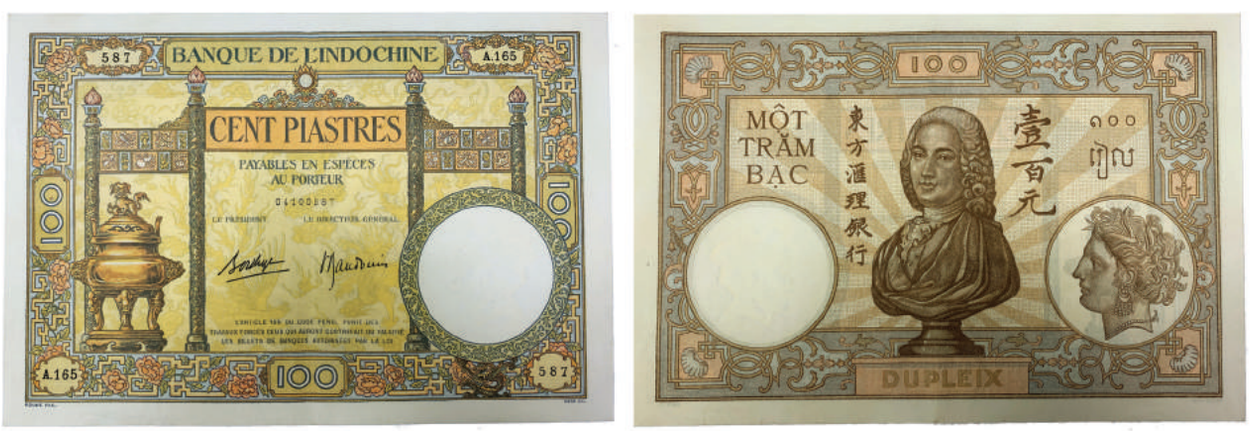
****

WORLD BANKNOTES

371. **Australia**, Commonwealth, £1, 1953-60, HE/72 785561, Reserve Bank, 10 shillings, 1961-65, AH/63 955322 (Pick 30a, 33a); **Malta**, Government, £1, 1940, A/6 656889 (Pick 20a); **Tonga**, Government, £5, 2 December 1966, B/1 61192 (Pick 12d), *Tonga good extremely fine, balance good very fine* (4) £80-100

372. **China, Peoples Bank,** 100 Yuan ,2000, Commemorative issue, J07657501 (Pick 902), *certified and graded by PMG as 65 Gem Uncirculated* EPQ £150-200

373. **France**, Assignat, 500 livres, 1790, no. 276 (Pick A40); **Italy**, Regie Finanze-Torino, 100 lire 1746, remainder on full page (Pick S101r), *first with worn edges, 20mm tear plus two shorter tears bottom edge, very good, second about uncirculated* (2) £150-200



374. **French Indo-China**, Banque de l'Indochine, 100 piastres, 1936-39, A.165587, Borduge-Baudoin signatures (Pick 51d), *about extremely fine* £120-180

375. **Hong Kong**, Standard Chartered Bank, $150 commemorative note, 2009, no. SC 810943, in original presentation folder (Pick 296a), *as issued* £100-120

376. **Jersey**, International Bank, £1, 9 November 1865, no. 2042 (Pick S161), *nick top edge, light soiling on back, very fine* £80-100

377. **Mauritius**, Commercial Bank, $10, 2. 3. 1843, no. 3353, unissued (Pick S122r), *small hole from ink erosion through serial number upper left, extremely fine* £100-120

378. **Netherlands**, De Nederlandsche Bank, 25 gulden (2): 12 July 1923, DN 29709; 12 July 1927, FL 002017; Zilverbon, 2½ gulden (2): 1 October 1923; 1 October 1927 (Pick 19a, 20, 36a, 45), *P.45 with spots of foxing and short split at centre, otherwise all very fine* (4) £100-120

379. **New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, £1, 1940-55, O/Q 011574, Hanna signature, £5, 1967, L2 670481, Fleming signature (Pick 159a, 160d), *£1 about uncirculated, £5 good very fine to extremely fine* (2) £100-120

380. **South Africa**, ZAR, Gouvernements Noots (2): £1, no. 13870; £5, no. 179, both Pretoria, 28-5-1900 (Pick 54b,55a); **Oranje Vrij Staat**, Post Noots (2): 2/6d, without date stamp; £1, date stamp, 1898 (Pick S682, 689a), *£5 about uncirculated to uncirculated, balance very fine to good very fine* (4) £100-120

381. **South Africa**, Siege of Mafeking, 1 shilling, January 1900, A 3780, ten shillings, March 1900, no. 5747 (Pick S651a, 654b); **Green Point Track**, POW, unissued 2 shillings, five shillings (Campbell 4852b, 4853a), *1/- with foxing, very good, 10/- with pinholes, very fine, Green Point Track, good extremely fine* (4) £120-150

382. **South Africa**, Reserve Bank, 10 shillings, 10 April 1948, A/1 045529; £1, 13 September 1948, B/7 523411; £5, 2. 12. 1954, C/36 047906; £10, 14. 9. 1955, D/3 102493, all De Kock signature (Pick 91a, 92a, 97c, 99), *£10 good very fine, balance extremely fine or better* (4) £100-120

383. **Sudan**, Siege of Khartoum, 100 piastres, 1884, hand-signed by General Gordon (Pick S105a), *some light smudging on back, extremely fine* £150-200

384. **USA**, Rhode Island, 3 pounds, 1786, no. 4762; South Carolina, five pounds, 1 June 1775, no. 4209 (Pick S3043); Confederate States, $100 Bond, 20th.February 1863; **Dominican Republic**, Credito Publica, 5 pesos, 1 January 1875, no. 11635 (Pick S161), *design mostly intact South Carolina £5, but paper heavily damaged and mounted on light card, good, balance good very fine to extremely fine* (4) £200-250

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS
BRITISH MEDALS

385. **Charles I, the Anglo-Dutch Fishing Treaty**, a silvered electrotype copy of the obverse of the medal, 1636, by Hans Reinhardt, conjoined busts of Charles I and Henrietta Maria r., dividing date 16 – 36, he in armour wearing wide lace collar and Garter George on ribbon, she with pearl necklace, CAR ET MAR DG ANGL FRANC ET HIBER RR, 78mm. (MI.278/81; Eimer 128), *flat on tip of nose, moustache and beard, a handsome display item, good very fine* £150-200

The Anglo Dutch Fishing Treaty of 1636 saw the Dutch pay £30,000 to be permitted to fish in British waters. Some of the money financed the deployment of a fleet to clear the seas of pirates.

386. **Giles Strangways** (1615-1675), imprisonment in the Tower of London, 1645-1648, silver medal, 1648, by John Roettier, signed IAN. R. F, struck after the Restoration, draped bust right, ÆGIDIVS STRANGWAYS DE MELBVRY IN COM DORCESTER ARMIGER, *rev.* view of the Tower of London flying Royal Standard, sun bursting from clouds above, DECVSQVE ADVERSA DEDERVNT, *in ex.* INCARCERATVS SEPT. 1645 LIBERATVS APR. 1648, 61mm. (MI.333/177; Eimer 153; Platt II, pp.291-92; Foley 281), *slightly mottled light tone, extremely fine, the reverse with a magnificent image of the Tower of London* £1200-1500

387. **Scotland, James III and VIII Presented to Scotland [Restoration of the Kingdom]**, pewter medal, c. 1712-13, by Norbert Roettier, obverse and reverse struck separately, armoured bust of James l., with long hair, CVIVS – EST, *rev.* legend in 9 lines, THVLE – HIC VIR HIC EST TIBI QVEM PROMITTI SAEPIVS AVDIS. IACOBVS CAESAR DIVI GENVS AVREA RVRSVS, SECVLA QVI REDDIT SCOTIS, 51.5 & 52mm. (MI.314/137; Woolf 27.2; Woolf Collection, Glendining Auction 4 November 1992, lot 86, 2nd item, electrotype copy), *very fine, exceedingly rare and perhaps the second known example* £200-250

Wolf argues that the medal was intended to support the Jacobite succession in the period immediately prior to the death of Queen Anne, when the Duke of Hamilton was expected to move to Paris as the Queen's Ambassador. His sudden death, killed in a duel, prevented this and historians can only speculate. The reverse legend is a re-working of two lines of the Aeneid (VI 972-74), believed adapted by active Jacobite Archibald Pitcairn (1652-1713). Whilst the reverse of the reverse is blank, a conventional 'squeeze' from a die, the obverse shows signs of the map of the British Isles and the REDDITE IGITVR legend of the Peace of Utrecht [Restoration of the Kingdom] medal. MI lists a single specimen, again in pewter, though as a solid medal. A second medal for the same occasion (Woolf 27.1), is known from four specimens and Wolf implies all are in two separate halves.

IMAGE REDUCED

388. **Sir Christopher Wren** (1632-1723), architect, scientist and mathematician, an electrotype copy of the famous mid-18thC portrait medal by Gottlieb (George) Daniel Gaab (c.1714-1784), bust l., CHRISTOP WREN EQVES AVR & ACHITECT - OBIIT AD 1723 ÆT 91, *rev.* the West front of St Paul's Cathedral, VNVM PRO CVNCTIS FAMA LOQVATVR OPVS…, 100mm. (MI.458/69; Eimer 497; Eidlitz 1073; JT. pp.25-26), *a handsome display item, much as made, good very fine* £100-150

The portrait is a reversal of the carved ivory relief bust by David Le Marchand (1674-1726), now in the National Portrait Gallery.

389. **Ireland, Orange Association**, silver medal, c.1798, by W. Mossop, laur. and armoured bust of William III l., *rev.* Royal arms and supporters, KING & CONSITUTION, 34mm., integral suspension loop (BHM.-; D&W.172/554), *dark tone, very fine*; cast copy of the Godfrey/Pope and Devil medal, *poor*; and modern silver medal for Battle of Germantown (1979), 45mm., *scuffed, fine* (3) £60-80

390. **George III, Anniversary of the Accession and the Longest Reign**, bi-metallic medal, 1817, by William Wyon, with silver central core, copper around and peripheral gilding over legend, laureate bust r., GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA, *rev.* star in splendour above landscape, PROPRIO SPLENDORE REFULGET, *in ex.* XXV OCT MDCCCXVII ANNO REGNI LVIII, 25mm. (BHM.932, R[3]; Eimer 1101), *extremely fine and extremely rare* £120-160

When George III entered the 58th year of his reign he exceeded those of all previous monarchs. The medal is also found in Barton's metal, named after Sir John Barton (1771–1834), who was Deputy Comptroller of the Royal Mint. William Wyon had been appointed assistant engraver to the Mint in the previous year, aged only 21.

391. **George IV, Coronation 1821**, official gold medal, by Benedetto Pistrucci, laur. bust l., *rev.* King enthroned crowned by Victory, before him stand Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia, 35mm. (BHM.1070; Eimer 1146), *certified and graded by NGC as Uncirculated Details, Edge Damage, Cleaned* £1500-2000

392. **George IV, Coronation 1821**, official copper medal, by Benedetto Pistrucci, laur. bust l., *rev.* King crowned by Victory, before him stand Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia, 35mm. (BHM.1070; Eimer 1146), in red leather case of issue; as Prince Regent, the Grand National Jubilee for the Signing of the Peace of Paris, white metal medal, 1814, by William Wyon, unsigned, uniformed bust l., a fur mantle around his frock coat, *rev.* inscription within wreath, 45mm. (BHM.830), in (unrelated) case, *both extremely fine* (2) £70-100

393. **George IV, Coronation 1821 and Indian Chief's Presentation Medal**, gilt-bronze, by Rundell, Bridge and Rundell, laureate bust turned left, wearing mantle, *rev.* crown atop open wreath, legend around and within, GOD SAVE THE KING – CROWNED JULY XIX MDCCCXXI, Hanoverian horse below, 69.5mm. (BHM.1088; Eimer 1141; Jamieson fig 27), *struck with a matt surface, slight edge bruise at 4 o'clock, and other minor marks, but good very fine and very rare when gilt* £400-500

A delegation of at least three Indian Chiefs visited London in 1825, including Nicholas Vincent Tsaouenhohi (1769-1844), head Chief of the Hurons at Jeune Lorette and the Chief of the Chippewa. They were introduced to the King by Major-General Sir Isaac Brock [Tecumseh] and General Carpenter. Jamieson (p.35) records that the King noticed the Chiefs wore the medals of George III and promptly ordered gold medals with his effigy. In fact, the Chiefs received copper-gilt Coronation medals, such as this

Whilst other examples of the medal appear from time to time, those in gilt are indeed very rare (see Baldwin's Auction 81, 10 May 2013, lot 3168)

394. **Old Testament**, Elijah fed by ravens at the brook Cherith, copper medal, c.1830, from Sir Edward Thomason's series of sixty 'Medallic Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures', two ravens swoop on Elijah with food, after the painting by Paolo Veronese, *rev.* legend in 29 lines, 73.5mm. (BHM.1468, no. 43), *extremely fine and very rare in copper* £70-100

Brown (BHM) lists the medals from the series in silver and, as are most commonly found, white metal. Examples in copper must be very rare.

395. **Victoria, Coronation 1838**, copper medal, by Thomas Halliday, bust l., hair in chignon, VICTORIA QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN, *rev.* the Queen crowned by figures of the three kingdoms, Fame flies above, GOD SAVE THE QUEEN, 54mm. (BHM.1821, unrecorded in copper; W&E.111.2), *virtually mint state and extremely rare* £150-200

This is the second example of this medal in copper that we have sold, the first was in the Peter Earthy collection, BSJ Auction 21, 26 September 2018, lot 771.

396. **Victoria, Marriage to Prince Albert 1840**, silver medal, unsigned, conjoined busts l., she with diadem, *rev.* the marriage ceremony, the couple with two attendants before the Archbishop of Canterbury, 48.5mm. (BHM.1921, R[2]), *the obverse with deep tone, mint state and extremely rare in silver* £400-600

IMAGE REDUCED

397. **Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie** (1783 – 21 October 1862), physiologist and surgeon, a pair of presentation frosted silver clichés of the obverse and reverse of his Testimonial medal, 1841, by William Wyon, bare head l., BRODIE in field behind, *rev.* semi-naked figure of Hygeia kneeling to tend a lamp, E. TENEBRIS TANTIS…, 73mm. (BHM.2003; Eimer 1359), in fitted maroon leather case (lacks one corner segment), *the reverse with glazed cover (lacking from obverse), peripheral toning, especially to obverse, but almost as struck, extremely rare* £200-250

398. **Victoria, the Queen's 24th Birthday**, experimental medal in white metal, 1843, by L. C. [Leonard Charles] Wyon, when aged only 16, diademed head of Victoria l., modelled after William Wyon's medal for the Queen's visit to the Guildhall, London, *rev.* legend and date (in small letters) in 5 lines, S. ERA IN COELUM REDEAS / DIUQUE LAETA INTERSIS / POPULO / MAII XXIV / MDCCCXLIII, 48.5mm. (BHM.2088, R^2; Attwood, *Hard at Work*, 2014, p.58 illus.), *minor porosity spots, very fine and exceedingly rare* £100-150

The young Leonard Charles Wyon produced several medals in his teenage years, all of which are illustrated by Attwood. We are pleased to be able to correct the details in the reverse legend as printed in BHM, S. ERA for ERA and LAETA for EATA.

399. **Christ, 'Salvator Mundi'**, copper medal, c.1851, by Allen & Moore, reverse after Ary Scheffer (1795-1858), half-length facing bust of Jesus Christ, his right hand raised in blessing, SALVATOR MUNDI, *rev.* Christ seated at the centre on a cloud, around him the afflicted and downtrodden, including a mother mourning her dead child, shackled slaves from antiquity and the negro slave trade, Mary Magdalene to his left, *in ex.* CHRISTUS CONSOLATOR, 64mm. (BHM.-), *good extremely fine, rare* £60-80

The reverse is after the painting by the Dutch artist Ary Scheffers, now in the collection of the Minneapolis Institute of Arts.

400. **Daniel Maclise** (1806–1870), gilt-silver medal of the Art Union of London, 1878, by A. B. Wyon, bust l., *rev.* detail from Maclise's large 1842 painting, 'The Play Scene in *Hamlet*', the edge engraved, "D.M. TO HIS ESTEEMED FRIEND W. J. AINSWORTH", with punch-marks to start and end (perhaps to obliterate date), 55mm. (BHM.3047; Beaulah 25), *the gilding a little worn, very fine and unusual* £120-160

The Maclise medal is very rare in silver, the Art Union allotted just 30 specimens in 1878. The edge inscription is something of a mystery. Supposing the 'D.M.' to be for Maclise, he had been dead for eight years when the medal was issued. The recipient, too, is a puzzle. Maclise had been friendly with the author William Harrison Ainsworth (1805-1882), but the cataloguers can find no connection with a 'W. J.'. 'The Play Scene in '*Hamlet*' is now in the collection of the Tate Gallery, London.

IMAGE REDUCED

401. **The Removal of Temple Bar**, uniface glazed lead medal, 1878, for the Corporation of the City of London, by C. H. & J. Mabey, for Foot and Tebay, TEMPLE BAR : ERECTED 1672, DEMOLISHED 1878; THIS EFFIGY OF IT WAS STRUCK FROM THE LEAD FORMERLY ON THE ROOF, east-side façade of Temple Bar, on banner below, SIR C WREN ARCHT, 113mm. (BHM..3051 [R^3]; Eimer 1658; Welch 15), in glazed bronze frame (back-plate loose) with central beaded border, *extremely fine and the rarest of the City of London medals* £300-400

Temple Bar was demolished in 1878 in order to ease traffic congestion. The first bricks were removed in January 1878 with the instructions of the Corporation of London, that every stone, brick and beam be carefully numbered and stored in a yard off Farringdon Road. Ten years later the gateway was purchased by Sir Henry Meux, the London brewer and MP and it was re-erected at the entrance to Theobald's Park, his Hampshire estate. In 2001 a project to restore the gateway to the city was established and it was re-opened 10 November 2004, in its new position adjacent to the North-West Tower of St Paul's Cathedral, leading into Paternoster Square

402. **Music: Pope and Saint Gregory I, the Great** (c.540-590-604), award medal of the Society of St. Gregory, copper, undated [c.1880], by J. S. and A. B. Wyon, tonsured bust of the patron saint, r., wearing richly embroidered cope, *rev.* legend in 9 lines, OPTIMO MERITO…, 76mm., *extremely fine, scarce* £80-120
The present Society of St Gregory is the national society for liturgy and music in the Roman Catholic church in Britain.

403. **Victoria, the Dedication of Epping Forest**, a uniface cliché striking in silvered metal of the obverse of the medal, 1882, for the Corporation of the City of London, by Charles Wiener and issued in copper, bust of Queen Victoria l., wearing the small diamond crown, sash and Orders, 75mm. (BHM.3128; Eimer 1689; Welch 17), in fitted case by Messrs. John Pinches, *scratch in obverse field, but otherwise extremely fine* £100-140

404. **Victoria, Golden Jubilee 1887**, official medal in silver, by L. C. Wyon, after Sir Joseph Edgar Boehm and [*rev.*] Frederick, Lord Leighton, crowned 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* enthroned figure of Empire facing, flanked by standing figures of Science, Letters, Art, Industry and Agriculture, at their feet, Mercury and Time, 77mm. (BHM.3219; Eimer 1733), in original case, *toned, about mint state* £800-1000
2,289 specimens struck.

405. **Bronze pennies** (2): 1901; 1902, the reverses stamped respectively, MONEY OUR GOD and GOLD OUR GOD; Jubilee 1887, small white metal medal, *rev.* the cost details of the Royal Family [£808,316 per year], 32.5mm. (*obv.* as W&E.2605), *all very fine or nearly so, last pierced* (3) £70-100

produced by Emery, a successful and prolific forger whom the Times in July 1842 labelled 'an impudent and unprincipled forger'. The subject is written about by H. E. Pagan in BNJ. 40, 1971, *Mr Emery's Mint*.

406. **Henry VII** (1485-1509), testoon (Pagan -), *toned, very fine* £100-200

407. **Henry VIII**, 'Coronation Medal', crowned bust facing, holding sword and orb, *rev.* ANGLICE Z HIBERNICE ECCLESIE SVPREMVM CAPVT, crowned arms with lion and dragon supporters (Pagan 60), *good very fine* £200-300

Believed to be a product of the Emery mint. Included on authority *NC* 1848-9, pp. 185-7. See *BNJ i* (1904), pp. 139- 147 for a discussion of medals or pattern crowns of Henry VIII with the reverse legend as on this piece, which are traditionally regarded as precursors for the issued coronation medals (cf. W. Till, *Descriptive Particulars of English Coronation Medals* [1838], p. i).

408

409

408. **Henry VIII** (1509-47), testoon, crowned bust facing, *rev.* crowned rose between crowned h-R (Pagan 61), *very fine* £200-300

409. **Lady Jane Grey**, de facto Queen for 10 days in July 1553, silver fantasy medal, 34 mm., mm. lis, IOAN DG ANG FR ET HIB REGINA MDLIII, three quarters bust l., *rev.* IN TERRIS ANG ET HIB ECCLES CAPVT SVPREM, crowned rose divides IR (Pagan 87; MB.1 (63) 1), *toned, almost extremely fine* £300-400

410

411

410. **Ireland**, Mary, shilling, mm. lis, MARIA D'G' ANG' FRA' Z HIB' REGINA, annulet stops, crowned bust l., *rev.* VERITAS TEMPORIS FILIA M D LIII, crowned harp between crowned initials M and R (Pagan 80), *about very fine* £100-200

A similar example was passed at Sotheby, 3-5 May 1844, lot 370: (h) is illustrated in P. Seaby, *Coins and Tokens of Ireland* (1970), plate facing p. 100, no. 7.

411. **Philip and Mary**, shilling, 1554, PHILIP. ET. MARIA. D.G. REX. ET. REGINA.ANG, busts of Philip and Mary facing each other, crown above, 1554 below, *rev.* .POSVIMVS . DEVM . ADIVTOREM . NOSTRVM, crowned shield of arms (Pagan 80), *almost extremely fine* £100-200

An interesting double striking on the obverse showing the way in which Emery worked.

412. **Scotland**, Mary, Queen of Scots, testoon, MARIA.DEI.GRA.SCOTORVMREGINA, bust l. *rev.* +.DA.PACEM. DOMINE 1561, crowned shield of arms between stars (Pagan 97), *toned, about extremely fine* £200-300

This type is regarded as one of the finest examples of Emery's work, with a remarkable quality of die engraving which accurately captures Mary's likeness.

****

FOREIGN MEDALS

413. **Austro-Hungarian Empire [Croatia], Franz Joseph (1830-1848-1916)**, centenary of the annexation of Rijeka to Hungary as a separate territory, copper medal, 1879, by Johann Schwerdtner, bust of Maria Theresia (1717-1740-1780) r., MARIA THERESIA HUNG REX JUS FLUMINENSIUM STATUTE 1779, *rev.* arms and supporters, LAETA CIVITAS PRIMUM CELEBRAT SAECULUM 1879, 60.5mm. (Hauser 1669), *good extremely fine* £100-150

Fiume [now Rijeka] was attached to the Kingdom of Hungary in 1779, retaining autonomous status, although the Kingdom of Croatia was also to maintain a claim.

414. **France, Louis XIV** (1638-1643-1715), Dedication of the statue of Louis XIV in the Place des Victoires, Paris, copper medal, 1686, signed R [Roettiers], laureate and armoured bust r., LVDOVICVS MAGNVS REX CHRISTIANISSIMVS, *rev.* the statue of the standing King crowned by Victory, atop a a plinth inscribed VIRO IMMORTALI, legend around, PATRI EXERCITVVM ET - DVCTORI SEMPER FELICI, 64.5mm. (Jacquoit III, p.433, *première médaille*), *obverse shows signs of a breaking die, but a choice early striking and edge without poinçon, extremely fine* £200-250

The Place des Victoires (later and still the Place Vendôme) was designed by Hardouin-Mansart. The statue was destroyed in 1792.

415. **France, Literature and Music: Jean-Baptiste Poquelin, called Molière** (1622-1673), dramatist, writer, and actor and master of comedy, copper medal, c.1844, by François Augustin Caunois (1787-1859), bust l., *rev.* the Visconti monument, Paris, 58mm. (Wurz. 6353); Pierre-Jean de Béranger (1780–1857), poet and chansonnier, copper medal, 1856, by Franky Magniadas, bust l., *rev.* a radiant display of the emblems of music and song-writing, 58mm. (Niggl 323), *both medals with high relief portraits, extremely fine* (2) £80-120

416. **France, Religion; Baptism, First Communion and Confirmation**, personalised gilt-silver medal, undated (mid 19th C), by Eugène André Oudiné (1810–1887) and Arthur Martin, SJ, Christ stands within arch, presenting communion to two kneeling children, each supported by angels, CELUI QUI MANGE MA CHAIR…, *rev.* the Holy Dove above an open bible on altar, to l., St. Michael slays dragon, to r., the angel of the Annunciation, the altar and its pedestal engraved with details of recipient, 69mm., in black leather case of issue (Mlle Anger Rue de Babylone 1 Paris), *choice mint state*; another Baptism, First Communion and Confirmation medal, copper, undated (mid 19th C), by Desaide-Roquelay, Christ stands presenting communion to two kneeling children, each supported by angels, *rev.* dove over baptismal font, 69mm., *extremely fine* (2) £80-120

The recipient of the first: 'Auguste Jr. Barthélmy de Cambourg, Baptised 8 July, 1845; First Communion and Confirmation, 2 June 1858'; the second, 'Madelaine/Marie Courcier, Baptised 7 July, 1851; First Communion 30 April 1863 and Confirmation, 1 May 1863. Louis Desaide (Paris, 1820-1876), publisher of medals, manager of the workshop Roquelay and Desaide, medal engravers'.

417. **Italy, Milan, Bartolomeo Carlo Romilli** (1795-1859), Archbishop of Milan (1847-1859), copper medal, 1847, by F. Brocci, bust l., *rev.* the Cathedral, Milan, 52mm.; La Chiesa Inferiore del Corpus Domini, copper medal, 1900, by Angelo Cappuccio, for Johnson, legends, *rev.* two angels, O SALUTARIS HOSTIA - QUAE CAELI PANDIS OSTIUM, 47mm., *this extremely fine, the first nearly so* (2) £60-80

418. **Italy, Cardinal Ercole Consalvi** (1757-1824), Death, patinated bronze medal, 1824, by Giuseppe Cerbara, bust r. wearing cap and cope, *rev.* legend and date in 8 lines, 53.5mm., *the portrait in high relief, extremely fine* £60-80

419. **Italy, Vatican, Gregory XVI** (1765-1831-1845), Collegio Romano, small silver award medal, year 10, by G. Girometti, bust l., *rev.* figure of Religion and two small boys before the College, 37.5mm., integral loop, *extremely fine and rare*; copper/bronze medals (2), Pius X and Leo XIII; **Belgium**, Leopold II, Innauguration of the new curtains of the 'Muse Musical', Brussels, silver medal, 46.5mm., suspension loop and ring; *these very fine and better*; and a 19th century lead impression of a 15thC ecclesiastical seal, 61.5mm., with faded descriptive label, *fine* (5) £80-120

420. **Low Countries, Justus Lipsius** (Juste Lipse, Joest Lips or Joost Lips: 1547–1606), Flemish philosopher, philologist and humanist, an electrotype copy of Jacques Jonghelinck's portrait medal, 1601, bust r., wearing ruff collar, IVSTVS LIPSIVS AET LI, *rev.* head of Minerva r., wearing helmet, facing fasces, shaking hands below, 45mm. (cf. Smolderen 109, pp.371-374; vL.I, 523), *of museum quality, extremely fine* £150-200

Lipsius would have been 51 in 1598 rather than 1601, the date on the medal's obverse. Smolderen lists 6 examples in Museum collections and a further 8 that have passed through pre-World War II auctions

421. **Poland, Revolution 1830-1831**, copper medal, 1831, by J. J. Barre, standing figures of Polonia and Francia, the latter in Phrygian cap, TU NE MOURRAS PAS, *rev.* between a wreath and palm and olive sprays, A L'HÉROÏQUE POLOGNE, 51.5mm. (H-Cz.3831, R^4), *extremely fine* £65-85

422. **Singapore, Sir Stamford Raffles** (1781-1826), silver prize medal of the Raffles Institution, founded 1823, unsigned, undated and unnamed, bust of Raffles r., *rev.* oak and olive wreath, RAFFLES INSTITUTION SINGAPORE, 39mm., ball and ring suspender, *extremely fine and very rare* £150-200

The Raffles Institution was founded in 1823 by Sir Stamford Raffles and, happily, still flourishes today, the oldest school in the former colony. Raffles wanted to establish a college to provide education for the children of local leaders, of the East India Company's employees and others who wished to learn the local languages. It has since moved from the original site at the junction of Bras Basah and Beach Road and is now an independent school, providing secondary education.

War and Peace - a Military Miscellany

423. **Anne, the Peace of Utrecht**, silver medal, 1713, by D. Drappentier, Peace stands at the Temple of Janus, with figures of War and Discord bound at either side, Mercury with banner behind, *rev.* Europa seated on shore with olive spray and cornucopiae, a fleet sails beyond, *in ex.* EUROPA, 48mm. (MI.402/262; vL.V 227; Pax 441), *deeply toned, choice extremely fine and extremely rare* £500-800

The medal was originally struck by Drappentier in Dordrecht, to commemorate the Peace of Ryswick [MI.172/458], but the date on the Temple door has been altered, and the signature in the obverse exergue replaced by the city name TRAIECTUM [Utrecht].

424. **William, Duke of Cumberland** (1721-1765), The Battle of Culloden, silver medal, 1746, by Richard Yeo, armoured, draped bust of Cumberland r., GULIELMUS. GEOR. II. R. FIL. DUX. CUMBRIÆ., *rev.* Britannia seated l., is assisted by the Duke who, as Hercules, tramples upon Discord, *in ex.* PERDVELLIB. EX. ANG. FUGAT. AD. CULLOD. DEBELLAT. 16. APR. 1746, 51mm. (MI.613/278; Eimer 604; Woolf 55:2), *good very fine* £200-250

*ex Baldwin's vault

425. **World War I**, RMS *Lusitania*, sunk 1915, British copies (2) of "The 'Lusitania' (German) Medal", 55.5mm., in boxes with printed details, *both very fine, one rust-marked, one certificate torn* (2) £30-40

426. **World War II: Liberation of Ghent [Gent]**, bronze plaquette, 1945, by Olivier Maurice Piette (1885-1948), for Fonson, medieval city guard watches the allied eagle flying above the maple leaf of Canada, unicorn of England, the bison of the United States of America, and advancing soldiers, 6/9 I944 LIBERATION VAN GENT, *rev.* the dragon of Ghent above panel, this engraved 'HONOUR TO THE ROYAL AIR FORCE OUR LIBERATORS I-XII-1945', 81.5 x 91mm., *good very fine and rare* £80-120

Whilst a post-war production, the plaquette is very much in the Art Deco style. Ghent was liberated on 6 September 1944, the German army withdrawing permanently during the night of 14-15 September. Was lot 442 Auction 37

427. **Sir Winston Churchill** (1874-1965), large silver memorial medal, by F. Kovaks for Spink & Son, facing bust, *rev.* (after Low) soldier defies the waves, VERY WELL, ALONE, 57.5mm., in original Spink fitted case of issue, *virtually mint state* £60-80

428. **USA/Belgium, World War I**, The Commission for Relief in Belgium, Member's (shaped) bronze medal for service, named to Walter J. Cozens - London, 1915-1919, by G. Devreese, the figure of America watches over a young girl and old man who share a bowl of food, American eagle above, legend and naming on reverse, 64.5 x 50mm., *very fine and extremely rare* £60-80

The Commission for Relief in Belgium [C.R.B.], was a predominantly American and entirely voluntary organization under the chairmanship of Herbert Hoover (later to be President), that arranged for the supply of food to German-occupied Belgium and Northern France during the First World War. Between 1914 and 1919, the CRB was able to feed 11,000,000 Belgians by raising the necessary money, obtaining voluntary contributions of food, shipping the food past the German submarine blockades and army-occupied areas, and controlling the food distribution in Belgium.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS

GROUPS AND SINGLE DECORATIONS FOR GALLANTRY AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE

429. **Distinguished Service Order, Queen Victoria**, unattributable, silver-gilt and enamel, dress copy, in case by R. & S. Garrard & Co., *extremely fine* £200-300

430. **A Great War D.C.M. awarded to Sapper J. Dorrat, Royal Engineers, for action during the battle of the Meuse-Argonne**: Distinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (184056 Sapr. J. Dorrat. R.E.), in fitted case, *extremely fine* £600-800

During the battle of the Meuse-Argonne, Neuvilly-en-Argonne was captured by the 17th Division temporarily on 10 October 1918, then taken finally on 17 October.

DCM, London Gazette, Supplement, 18 February, 1919; Supplement, 9 January, 1920; Edinburgh Gazette, Supplement, 12 January, 1920:

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 11th - 12th October, 1918, at Neuvilly. He was one of a small party of sappers carrying forward an improvised footbridge. He jumped into the water and held up the bridge until the attacking troops crossed, in spite of machine-gun fire and the fact that the enemy were throwing grenades at him from a camouflaged trench.

SINGLE CAMPAIGN MEDALS

431. **India General Service medal 1854-1895**, 2 clasps, Hazara 1891, Samana 1891, engraved with slanting letters (3067 Serg^{t}. W. Meakin 1st. B^{n}. K.R. Rif. C.) *unofficial (?) retaining rod between clasps, very fine* £150-200

432. **India General Service medal 1854-1895**, 2 clasps, Hazara 1891, Samana 1891, engraved with slanting letters (4765 P^{te}. J. Ireland 1st. B^{n}. K.R. Rif. C.), *unofficial retaining rod between clasps, very fine or better* £140-180

A note with the medal states that Ireland 'took part in the storming of native positions at Samana Forts in Patiala Province of the Punjab in February 1891 and was, in July of the same year, at [the] second campaign at Hazara Heights

433. **Crimea medal 1854-56**, 1 clasp, Sebastopol, unnamed as issued, *small edge bump from 6-7 o'clock on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine* £120-160

434. **Indian Mutiny medal 1857-59**, 1 clasp, Delhi (Serj^{t}. Geo. A. Shipp, 1st. Bn. Bengal Art.), *very fine* £400-600

A note with the medal, quoting from *The Indian Mutiny of 1857* by Colonel G. B. Malleson [1891], London, Seeley & Co. (though misidentified) states 'Sergeant G. Shipp was in charge of 'F' Battery of the Bengal Artillery at Takiwal Forts in the siege of Delhi (1857). His father, Colonel John Shipp, commanded the 87th Regt. of Foot (Royal Irish Fusiliers) at the Siege of Delhi, and held the encircled Garrison out for nearly 3 months, before being relieved by the main English columns. He became General in 1864 and his son subsequently became Captain. Died 1877.'

435. **Afghanistan medal 1878-79-80**, no clasp, engraved naming in caps. (1624 P^te^. W. Taylor. 70th Foot.), *very fine* £70-100

436. **Afghanistan medal 1878-79-80**, clasp, Ali Musjid, engraved naming in caps. (1093 / 12th Bde P^te^. W. Devaney, 81st Foot.), *very fine* £70-100

The 81st (Loyal Lincoln Volunteers) played a part in capturing the great hill fortress of Ali Musjid which dominated the Khyber Pass, the northern route from India to Kabul, and then in defending the route against local tribal raids. However, they were to be so badly stricken by sickness that they were ordered back to India in January 1879 and played no further part in the war.

437. **Afghanistan medal 1878-79-80**, clasp, Kandahar, engraved naming in caps. (3106 Gun^r^. M. Bourke 6/8th B^de^ R.A.), *some scuffing and contact wear on 'B^de^', about very fine* £70-100

438. **India medal 1895-1902**, 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, engraved naming in sans serif caps. (Bands: H. Gorham. K.O. Yorks. L.I. 5174.), *nearly very fine* £100-150

A note with the medal states, 'Most of the Regimental Bandsmen stayed at the Depot at York and only 14 were on active service on the Punjab Frontier

439. **Khedive's Sudan medal 1896-1908**, 1 clasp, Sudan 1899, unnamed as issued, *good very fine* £120-160

440. **Queen's South Africa medal 1899-1902**, single clasp, Cape Colony (29375 Shg. Sth. A. Morgan. 88th Coy Imp. Yeo.), *good very fine* £100-140

A note with the medal states that Morgan was a 'man of elderly years, had served as a regular since 1874 and left South Africa before the end of the war.'

441. **Queen's South Africa medal 1899-1902** (2): 3 clasps: Cape Colony; Transvaal; Wittebergen (3036 Pte J. Grimes, Rl: W. Kent Regt.), *very fine*; 2 clasps: Relief of Ladysmith; South Africa 1901, engraved re-named in slanting caps. (6398 Pte P. Halkett. 2nd Scottish Rifles), *fine* (2) £80-120

442. **Queen's South Africa medal 1899-1902**, to the South Africa Constabulary, 3 clasps: Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal (873 Tpr: W. A. Macdonald. S.A.C.), *extremely fine* £100-140

443. **Queen's South Africa medal**, 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony; Tugela Heights; Rel. of Ladysmith; Transvaal, to (2121 P^te^. A. Bruce, 2: R. Scots Fus:), *'ghosted' dates on reverse, extremely fine* £100-150

444. **Queen's South Africa medal 1899-1902**, 5 clasps: Cape Colony; Orange Free State; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902; Transvaal (7051 P^te^ W. Wilson, Rl: W. Kent Reg^t^.), *good very fine* £100-140

445. **Queen's South Africa medal 1899-1902**, 6 clasps: Cape Colony; Tugela Heights; Orange Free State; Relief of Ladysmith; Transvaal; Laing's Nek (2850 P^te^ R. Keyworth 1: YK: & Lanc. Reg^t^.), *about very fine* £100-140

446. **India General Service medal 1908-1935**, George V (2): clasp Afghanistan NWF 1919 (265548 Pte G. H. W. Kennett, R.W. Kent R.); clasp North West Frontier 1930-31 (TB 49411 Dvr. Akbar Hussain, 21 D.T.T. Coy.), *both very fine and the second scarce to the Driver Transport Training Company* (2) £80-120

CAMPAIGN GROUPS AND PAIRS

447. **World War I**, 1914 Mons Star, with 'Aug. – Nov.' clasp (19590 Pte. J. J. Walmesley R.A.M.C); war medals (2 – 293331 E. Turner. Sto. 1 R.N.; SD-3095 A. Cpl. A.Elliott. R. Suss. R.); George VI, War medal; Defence medals (3); Australian Service medal 1939-45 (V 19586 S. T. Mortison); and RAOB Lodge medals (3 – 2 gilt-silver, 1911 & 1930); Foreign (3), Austria and France (2), *generally very fine* (14) £80-120

448. **World War I trio to Nursing Sister Agnes Margery Pratt, Territorial Force Nursing Service**: 1914-15 Star (Sister A. M. Pratt. T.F.N.S.); British War and Victory Medals (Sister A. M. Pratt), brooch mounted (with Victory before War); with corresponding dress miniatures, *very fine* (6) £120-150

Agnes Margery Pratt rose from British Army Reinforcement Staff Nurse to Sister in the Territorial Force Nursing Service. 'Nursing Sister A. M. Pratt went to France in December 1914 and served with distinction at Military Base and Front-Line Hospitals on the Western Front throughout the First World War, not returning to England until April 1919.'

449. **World War I**: War medal (Lieut. W. T. Cornall); pair, War and Victory medals (9965 Pte. D. Pearson, K. O. Sco. Bord.); unattributed miniature group of five, 1914 Star, War and Victory, India General Service, G V, clasps Mahsud 1919-20, Waziristan 1921-24, Delhi Durbar 1911, court mounted, *very fine and better* (lot) £80-120

450. **World War I**: 1914 Star (16095 Dvr; E. Cooper. R.E.); War medals (4 - 118704 J. Bord, R.N.; 70135 Pte. A. L. Allen, 14 Coy. Lab. C.; 90949 Dvr. W. Garlick. R.E.; 2477 Pte. P. Greighton, K.O.S.B.; General Service medal, G VI, clasp Palestine 1945-48 (14109938 Cpl. P. D. Donovan. R. Sigs.), *this about extremely fine, others very fine or nearly so (lot)* £80-120

451. **WWII Group of 4**, awarded to Flight Sergeant (Pilot) Stuart Bertram Billing, 70 Squadron, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, killed in action during operations from the Near East, 12-13 August 1943: 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star with clasp 'North Africa 1942-43'; Italy Star; War Medal, 1939-1945; medals unnamed as issued, mounted below portrait photograph in a wooden frame for display, *extremely fine* (4) £100-120

*ex Baldwin's Auctions, September 26 2012, lot 2037

Sold with a quantity of useful research and photographs.

Flight Sergeant (Pilot) Stuart Bertram Billing, son of Bertram Joseph Harold Billing, a printer, was born on 28 January 1911 in Guildford. He became an architect and lived at 2 Nevern Road, Kensington. He joined the Royal Air Force Volunteer force between August 1940 and March 1941, with service number 1382317. The Allied invasion of Sicily, codenamed Operation Husky, had begun on the 3 August 1943 and Billing was initially recorded as missing in action during operations in the Near East during the night of the 12-13 August 1943. Based at the time with 70 Squadron in Kairouan-Temmar in Tunisia, this squadron was well-placed to bomb strategic targets in Italy. The Squadron diary states they had been involved in bombings in the area of Cape Peloro & Messina, and mentions Flight Sergeant Billing as 2nd Pilot of Aircraft 'A' HZ.427 Wellington X, and it states: 'This aircraft which is missing after operations on the night of 12th/13th August, was reported to have been shot down over target by 4 other aircraft. No other details.' Another report states: '…probably hit by flak in target area, as 3 aircraft reported seeing an aircraft exploding and falling to the ground.' He is commemorated at the Syracuse War Cemetery, Sicily, grave reference VIII. H. 11-12, where he shares a grave with Flight Sergeant (Wireless Operator/Air Gunner) John Ronald Clark with the moving inscription: 'to be in the hearts of those we love is not to die.' In addition, four other crew members were killed and buried there: Flight Sergeant (Pilot) Charles Edward Prince, Flight Sergeant James Eyval Duff (Royal Australian Air Force), Sgt (Wireless Operator/Air Gunner) William Brownlie Gilchrist and Pilot Officer (Air Gunner) Walter Craig (Royal Canadian Air Force). Their bodies were exhumed from Faro Superiore in the Province of Messina, Sicily in June 1956 and transferred to the Syracuse War Cemetery.

MINIATURE MEDALS

452. **World War I** , miniature medals of the impressive group of six attributed to Sister Margaret Hendebourck Ballance, comprising Order of St. John, Badge; Royal Red Cross; Military Medal (Geo. V); 1914-15 star; War and Victory Medals, in box of L. Simpson & Co., King's Cross, London, *very fine and better* (6) £120-150

Sister Margaret Hendebourck Ballance was born in 1876.
Supplement to The London Gazette, 30 July1918, page 9001: 'Sister Margaret Hendebourck Ballance, St. John's Ambulance Brigade Hospital. For gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy air raid. Her fortitude and courage were most conspicuous. She devoted herself entirely to her patients.' This information was repeated in *The Hospital*, 10 April 1918, p. 417: No hospital suffered more that awful night than the one attached to St. John Ambulance Brigade. Many awards of the Military Medal were made to the devoted sisters in this building…. Sister M. H. Ballance that her fortitude and courage were most conspicuous and that she devoted herself entirely to her patients.

WORLD ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS

453. **Austria**, War Cross for Civil Merit, 1915, 2nd Class, silver and enamel, by Rozet & Fischmeister, Vienna, 44.5mm., in Elkington case, *good very fine* £80-120

LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT

454. **Volunteer Force Long Service medal**, Edward VII, issue for India, KAISER-I-HIND, engraved with slanting letters (Lce Corporal A. J. Watts, Nilgiri Voltr. Rifles), *good very fine and rare to a white NCO in a native Volunteer Regiment* £100-140

On the 31st December 1905 the Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles was made up of 13 officers and 499 rank and file, including Cadets.

REGIMENTAL MEDALS

455. **Grenadier Guards, Crimean War**, the Bentinck Medal for Distinguished Conduct, silver specimen, unnamed and unissued, by Abraham David Loewenstark, signed ADL & S, Regimental cypher, GRENADIER GUARDS above, *rev.* FROM MAJ.-GEN. BENTINCK TO IN RECOGNITION OF THE RECIPIENT'S DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN THE CRIMEA 1854-5, 35mm., without suspender, *choice, virtually mint state and lightly toned, an extreme rarity* £200-300
*ex Baldwin's vault

When selling the medal awarded to Sergeant William Harding, Dix, Noonan Webb (16 December 2010, lot 1337) stated, 'Fewer than 20 of these regimental bravery medals are thought to have been presented'. Ernest J. Martin, in the *Household Brigade Magazine*, Winter 1951, put the figure at 12. This is quoted by Michael Springman, *The Guards Brigade in the Crimea*, 2008. The same auction house sold a similar unnamed specimen, though with its suspender, 19-20 July 2017 (lot 1321). Major-General Sir Henry Bentinck commanded the Guards Brigade and later the 4th Division in the Crimea. His intention had been to issue a Reward Medal for all three Guards Regiments, but the Coldstream Guards refused to accept theirs, stating that as Bentinck was himself a Coldstreamer, their medals should have been presented first.

456

457

456. **Grenadier Guards, Crimean War**, the Bentinck Medal for Distinguished Conduct, uniface silver specimen of the obverse, unnamed and unissued, by Abraham David Loewenstark, signed ADL & S, Regimental cypher, GRENADIER GUARDS above, 35mm., without suspender, *choice, virtually mint state and lightly toned, extremely rare* £150-200
*ex Baldwin's vault
See footnote to previous lot

457. **Crimean War, Grenadier Guards**, the Bentinck Medal for Distinguished Conduct, uniface silver specimen of the obverse, unnamed and unissued, by Abraham David Loewenstark, signed ADL & S, Regimental cypher, GRENADIER GUARDS above, 35mm., without suspender, *choice, virtually mint state and lightly toned, extremely rare* £150-200
*ex Baldwin's vault
See footnote to lot 455

458. **Napoleonic Wars, 71st (Highland) Regiment of Foot**, Regimental medals (5), a group in copper, gilt-copper, silver (2), and gilt-silver marked for 5, 10, 15, 20 & 25 Years Service respectively, central crown above 71 / - YEARS SERVICE, in Garter around, FOR COURAGE LOYALTY & GOOD CONDUCT, *rev.* thistle, shamrock and rose, TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO, 37mm., each fitted with Waterloo Medal steel clip and last with ring suspension, *all extremely fine and even though unissued a rare set* (5) £200-250
*ex Baldwin's vault
The numerals for the number of years' service seem to be of a more recent date.

459. **Napoleonic Wars, 71st (Highland) Regiment of Foot**, Regimental medals (4), a group in copper, gilt-copper, silver and gilt-silver marked for 5, 10, 15 & 25 Years Service respectively, central crown above 71 /- YEARS SERVICE, in Garter around, FOR COURAGE LOYALTY & GOOD CONDUCT, *rev* . thistle, shamrock and rose, TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO, 37mm., each fitted with Waterloo Medal steel clip, *all extremely fine and even though unissued a rare set* (4) £150-200
*ex Baldwin's vault
The numerals for the number of years service seems to be of a more recent date.

460. **The 5th Regiment of Foot**, Order of Merit, 1767-1856, specimen Regimental medals (2), gilt-bronze, for 14 Years Military Merit, St. George slays the dragon, QUO FATA VOCANT, *rev.* legend, 34.5mm., one with steel clip, *choice, mint state* (2) £100-150
*ex Baldwin's vault

461. **The 5th Regiment of Foot**, Order of Merit, 1767-1856, specimen Regimental medals (2), gilt-bronze and bronze, for 14 Years Military Merit, St. George slays the dragon, QUO FATA VOCANT, *rev.* legend, 34.5mm., *choice mint state* (2) £100-150
*ex Baldwin's vault

BALDWIN'S

of St James's Est. 1872

THURSDAY 24 SEPTMEBER 2020

AUCTION 48

THE T.R. HARDAKER COLLECTION

BALDWIN'S OF ST JAMES'S LIBRARY, 10 CHARLES II ST, LONDON SW1Y 4AA

THE T. R HARDAKER COLLECTION

ANCIENT GREEK COINS

462

463

462. **Campania**, Neapolis (340-241 BC), didrachm, head of nymph r., wearing earrings and necklace, *rev.* man-headed bull r., wt. 7.5gms. (SNG. Fitzwilliam no 163; cf. S.307-9), *about very fine* £150-200

463. **Calabria**, Taras (380-345 BC), silver didrachm, horseman right, *rev.* nude Taras, holding trident and stabbing down at cuttlefish below, on dolphin r., ΤΑΡΑΖ to r., wt. 7.5gms. (Vlasto 396), *fine to very fine* £150-200

464. **Thessaly**, Larissa (40 – 344 BC), drachm, head of nymph Larissa, facing three-quarters l., *rev.* ΛΑΡΙΣΑΙΩΝ, horse grazing r., wt. 6.10gms. (Sear 2123), *reverse a little off-centre, almost very fine* £150-200

465

466

465. **Egypt**, Ptolemy II Philadelphos (285 -246 BC), tetradrachm, Alexandria, diad. hd. of Ptolemy I r., wearing aegis, *rev.* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle stg. l. on thunderbolt, shield in field to l., monogram above shield, monogram to l., wt. 14.2 gms. (cf. S.7771), *some digs in field, fine to very fine* £100-150

466. **Macedonian Kingdom**, Alexander the Great (336-323 BC), silver tetradrachm, Babylon, hd. of young Herakles r., clad in lion's skin, *rev.* Zeus seated l. on the throne holding eagle and sceptre, his leg drawn back and foot resting on the stool, on r. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, ΜΙ and crescent before, monogram behind wt. 17gms. (P.3756), *fine to very fine* £100-150

467. **Macedonian Kingdom**, Alexander the Great (336-323 BC), silver tetradrachm, Pella mint, hd. of young Herakles r., clad in lion's skin, *rev.* Zeus seated l. on the throne holding eagle and sceptre, his leg drawn back and foot resting on the stool, on r. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, pellet in circle under throne, wt. 17.20gms. (P.214), *very fine* £150-200

468. **Macedonian Kingdom**, Alexander the Great (336-323 BC), silver drachm, Lapsakos mint, hd. of young Herakles r., clad in lion's skin, *rev.* Zeus, holding eagle and sceptre, seated l. on throne, his leg drawn back and foot resting on the stool, forepart of Pegasos to l., on r., ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, wt. 4gms. (S.6730), *fine to very fine* £40-50

469

470

469. **Seleucid Kingdom**, Antiochus I (280-261 BC), tetradrachm, diad. head of Antiochus r., *rev.* Apollo holding arrow seated l. on omphalos, monograms in field, wt. 17.1gms. (cf. S.6866), *fine to very fine* £100-200

470. **Pergamene Kingdom**, Attalos I, Soter (241-197 BC), tetradrachm, diad. head of Philetairos r., *rev.* Athena enthroned l., crowning king's name before her and resting left arm on shield, monogram before, bow behind, wt. 17gms. (cf. S.7220-3), *very fine* £200-300

471. **Parthia**, Mithradates I (c.171-138 BC), silver drachm; **Cappadocia**, Ariobarzanes I (95-63 BC), silver drachm, *very fine or better* (2) £100-150

472

473

472. **Bactria**, Euthydemus (230-190 BC), tetradrachm, diad. and dr. bust r., *rev.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΟΥΔΕΜΟΥ, naked Herakles holding clubs, seated on rock; monogram to lower r., wt. 16.97gms. (Kritt p1.44, B.17; S.7515), *very fine* £250-300

473. **Bactria**, Euthydemus (230-190 BC), tetradrachm, diad. and dr. bust r., *rev.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΟΥΔΕΜΟΥ, naked Herakles holding clubs, seated on rock; monogram to lower r., wt. 16.97 gms. (Kritt pl.45, C3; S.7515), *fine* £100-150

474. **Bactria**, Eucratides I Megas (171-135 BC), tetradrachm, diad. and dr. bust r., wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, *rev.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, Dioskouroi on horses rearing r., holding palm fronds and lances; monogram to lower r., wt. 17.10gms. (S.7570; Mitchiner 177), *very fine* £300-400

475. **Bactria**, Heliokles (135-110 BC), tetradrachm, diad. and dr. bust r., *rev.* Zeus standing l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre, wt. 16.60gms. (BMC.1-2), *very fine* £150-200

476. **Ancient Greek Kingdoms**: Bactrian and Indo Greek silver coins, including Eucratides, silver hemiobol; Menander, silver drachms; Azes I and II, silver drachms; Persia, siglos (2); issues of other Indo Greek rulers, and a Roman silver denarius of Nerva, *generally fine, some better* (28) £300-400

477. **Indo Greek Kingdom**, Menander (c.160-145 BC), tetradrachm, diad. and dr. bust r., *rev.* Athena with spear and shield, Karosthi legend around, wt. 10gms. (S.7596), *good very fine* £100-150

478. **Indo-Greek, Indo-Scythian and Kushan** copper coins (38), various rulers and types, including Apollodotus II, Eukratides, Agathokles, Antialkidas, Spalyrises, Gondophares, Azes, Maues, Huvishka, Kanishka, Soter Megas, *varied condition* (38) £200-300

ROMAN COINS

479

480

479. **Roman Republic**, anonymous denarius (c. 189-180 BC), helmeted head of Roma r., X behind, *rev.* Victory in biga, *in ex.* ROMA, wt. 4.12gms. (Syd.376), *almost extremely fine* £90-100

480. **Q. Minucius Thermus**, denarius, struck c. 103 BC, Rome, helmeted head of Mars l., *rev.* two warriors in combat, one on l. protecting a fallen comrade, *in ex.* Q•THERM•MF, wt. 4.00gms. (Cr.319/1; RBW 1174), *almost extremely fine* £80-90

This particular coin records the deeds of the ancestor and namesake Quintus Minucius Thermus, who was awarded the corona civica – the second highest award issued by the military – for saving the life of a fellow citizen, as is depicted on the reverse of the coin.

481. **C. Piso L. Frugi**, denarius, struck 90 BC, head of Apollo r., with fillet, and monogram behind head, *rev.* naked horseman galloping r., C PISO LFFRV below, wt. 4.00gms. (RSC.24 var.), *extremely fine* £50-60

482

483

482. **L. Marcius Philippus**, denarius, struck 56 BC, Rome, diad. head of King Ancus Marcius l, lituus behind, *rev*. equestrian statue above aqueduct, PHILIPPVS above, AQVA MAR in arches, wt. 4.20gms. (Sear 382; Cr.425/1; Syd.919), *very fine* £60-70
The equestrian statue shows Q. Marcius Rex, who repaired Rome's aging aqueducts and built the Aqua Marcia in 144 BC.

483. **Marcus Junius Brutus**, denarius, struck c. 54 BC, Rome, BRVTVS, bare head of L. Junius Brutus r., *rev.* AHALA, bare head of C. Servilius Ahala r., wt. 3.55gms. (Cr.433/2; Syd.907), *off-centre, otherwise good very fine* £300-350
Interestingly, this coin commemorates Brutus' ancestor L. Junius Brutus, who in 509 BC, initiated the conspiracy to overthrow the last King of Rome – Tarquin. The reverse honours Gaius Servilius Ahala who assassinated Spurius Maelius in 349 BC, to stop his tyrannical plans to become king. Later, in 44 BC, Brutus himself would ignite a conspiracy to end the reign of Julius Caesar.

484. **L. Plautius Plancus**, denarius, struck 47 BC, Rome, Medusa facing, *rev*. Victory flying r., holding reigns and conducting the four rearing horses of the sun, wt. 3.66gms. (Cr.453/1a; Syd.959), *very fine* £90-100

485. **Roman Republic**, denarii (6), including Sabinus, Mark Antony (2), Augustus, Marcus Antonius, *varying grades and conditions* (6) £40-50
Sold as seen, no returns.

486. **Sextus Pompey**, denarius, struck 37 – 36 BC, Sicily, MAG PIVS IMP ITER, head of Pompeius Magnus r., jug r., lituus l., *rev*. PRÆF, Neptune standing l., foot on prow and holding aplustre, between brothers Anapias and Amphinomus with their parents on their shoulders, *in ex*. CLAS·E T·ORÆ / MARIT·EX·S·C, wt. 3.86gms. (Syd.134; Sear Imperators 334; RBW 1785; Cr.511/3a), *almost extremely fine, scarce* £350-400

487

488

487. **Julius Caesar** (49 – 44 BC), denarius, of the moneyer L. Aemilius Buca, struck February - March 44 BC, Rome, CAESAR•DICT – PERPETVO, wreathed head of Caesar r., *rev.* fasces and winged caduceus in saltire; clasped hands to l., globe above, axe below; L•BVCA to right, wt. 3.26gms. (Cr.480/6; RSC.25), *good fine, with banker's marks to obverse and reverse, rare* £300-400

In early 44 BC, Caesar was appointed dictator for an unprecedented fourth time, and as such was granted to use his image on coins by the Roman Senate. This fuelled suspicions that Caesar would soon pronounce himself King of Rome. The Romans had long fought kingships, favouring instead a Republic. Within three months of this coinage being issued, Caesar was assassinated at a meeting of the Senate on March 15th 44 BC. Ironically, his successors would continue to place their own images on their coinages for centuries to come. The following coins minted in 44 BC pertain to this historical narrative.

488. **Julius Caesar** (49 – 44 BC), denarius, of the moneyer M Mettius, struck March – April 44 BC, Rome, CAESAR – IMPER, wreathed head of Caesar r., *rev.* Venus standing l., resting arm on shield set on globe, D before, M • METTIVS to r., wt. 3.71gms. (Cr.480/17; Syd.1055; CRI 101; RSC.35), *good very fine, rare* £200-300

489

490

491

489. **Julius Caesar** (49 – 44 BC), denarius, struck 44 BC, Rome, CAESAR DICT PERPETVO, laur. head of Caesar r., *rev.* SEPVILLIVS MACER, Venus standing l., holding victory and leaning on sceptre and shield, wt. 3.13gms. (Syd.1073; Cr.480/9, 10), *fine* £30-40

490. **L. Livineius Regulus**, denarius, struck c. 42 BC, head r., *rev.* L·LIVINEIVS - REGVLVS, curule chair, flanked by three fasces, wt. 3.29gms. (Syd.1110; Sear Imperators 177; RBW 1733; Cr.494/28), *with banker's marks, good very fine* £80-90

491. **L. Livineius Regulus**, denarius, struck c. 42 BC, head r., *rev.* [L. LIVINEIVS], [R]EGVLVS, modius between two stalks of grain, wt. 3.84gms. (Cr.494/29; CRI 178; Syd.1111), *a dig to chin on obverse, the reverse slightly off- centre, otherwise very fine* £40-50

492

493

492. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), denarius, of the moneyer Sepullius Macer, struck April – May 44 BC, Rome, veiled head r., capis to l., lituus to r., *rev.* P SEPVLLIVS – MACER, desultor wearing cap and holding whip r. on horseback, second horse behind, wreath to l., wt. 3.64gms. (Cr.480/22; RSC.74; Syd.1077), *very fine* £90-100

Struck a few months after the assassination of Caesar, Mark Antony is shown bearded and in mourning.

493. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), denarius, struck 42 BC, military mint travelling in Greece, bare head of Mark Antony r., *rev.* III VIR RPC, distyle temple containing facing head of Sol on disk, wt. 3.77gms. (Cr.496/1; HCRI 128; Syd.1168), *very fine* £100-120

494

495

494. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), denarius, struck c. 42 BC, head r., lituus behind, *rev.* M ANTONIVS·III·VIR·R·P·C, radiate head of Sol r., wt. 3.46gms. (Syd.1170; Sear Imperators 127; Cr.496/2), *slightly off centre, good fine, rare* £50-60

495. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), denarius, struck c. 42 BC, Rome, bearded head of Mark Antony r., *rev.* C VIBIVS – VARVS, Fortuna standing l., holding Victory and cornucopia, wt. 3.63gms. (Cr. 494/32; Syd.1144), *good very fine, struck off center, rare* £100-120

496

497

496. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), cistophoric tetradrachm, struck c. 40 – 38 BC, Ephesos, M ANTONINVS IMP COS DESIG ITER ET TERT, head of Antony wearing ivy wreath and flowers, *rev.* III VIR R P C, dr. bust of Octavia r., above cista flanked by twisting snakes, wt. 11.7gms. (RPC.2201), *fine or better* £100-150

497. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), cistophoric tetradrachm, struck c. 40 - 38 BC, Ephesos, M ANTONINVS IMP COS DESIG ITER ET TERT, head of Antony wearing ivy wreath and flowers, *rev.* III VIR R P C, dr. bust of Octavia r., abiove cista flanked by twisting snakes, wt. 11.9gms. (RPC.2201), *fine or better* £100-150

498

499

500

498. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), denarius, struck 40 BC, uncertain (Corcyra?) mint, ANT IMP III VIR R P C, bare head r., *rev.* CN DOMIT AHENOBARBVS IMP, prow r., star above, wt. 3.75gms. (Cr.521/2; CRI 258; RSC.10a; Syd.1179), *slightly off centre, almost extremely fine* £400-460

499. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), denarius, struck c.41 BC, military mint in Asia Minor, M ANTONIVS IMP III VIR R P C, bare head r., lituus to l., *rev.* PIETAS – COS, Pietas standing l., holding turibulum and cornucopia, wt. 3.70gms. (Cr.516/5; CRI. 238), *good fine* £60-70

500. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), denarius, struck 38 BC, military mint moving with Mark Antony, M·ANTONIVS·M·F – M·N·AVGVR· IMP·TER, Mark Antony togate and veiled, standing r., holding lituus, *rev.* III·VIR·R·P·C· COS·DESIG·ITER·ET·TERT, rad. head of Sol r., wt. 3.48gms. (Syd.1199; Sear Imperators 26; RBW 1820; Cr.533/2), *almost extremely fine* £200-250

501

502

503

501. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), denarius, military mint moving with Mark Antony, ANT·AVGV III·VIR·[R·P·C], bust r., *rev.* IMP – TER, trophy with curved sword, figure of eight shield in r. and l. arms, prow and round shield at base, wt. 3.51gms. (Syd.1204; Sear Imperators 272; RBW 1824; Cr.536/3), *very fine, very rare* £350-400

502. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), denarius, military mint moving with Mark Antony in Northern Syria, ANT·AVGV III·VIR·R·P·C, bust r., *rev.* IMP – TER, trophy holding two oblong shields; two round shields at the base, wt. 3.86gms. (Cr.536/4; Syd.1203), *obverse off centre, very fine* £100-150

503. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), denarius, of quaestor pro consul M. Junius Silanus, struck 32 BC, military mint moving with Mark Antony in Athens, ANTON•AVG•IMP•III•COS•DES•III•III•V•R•P•C, bare head r., small P behind ear (engraver's signature), *rev.* M•SILANVS•AVG / Q•PRO•COS, wt. 3.85gms. (Cr.542/1; RBW 1830; Syd.1208), *good very fine* £400-500
Julius Silanus was undoubtedly one of the worst turncoats in the civil war years. He served first under Lepidus, before switching to support Mark Antony in 43 BC at the battle of Mutina. He went on to side with Sextus Pompey, but was pardoned in 39 BC and became pro consul at the time this coin was struck. On the eve of the battle of Actium, he backed Octavia, which turned out to be his most successful alliance.

504

505

506

504. **Mark Antony** (43 BC – 30 BC), denarius, bare head r., *rev.* head of Sol in temple, wt. 3.24gms. (RSC.12 var), *good fine* £30-40

505. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), legionary denarius, struck 32 – 31 BC, ANT AVG III VIR RPC, war galley, *rev.* LEG – XV, aquila between two military standards, wt. 3.51gms. (Cr.544/30; Syd.1235), *very fine* £100-150
The legion XV was founded by Octavian and was stationed in Illyria after the Civil War.

506. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), denarius, struck 31 BC, moving mint, M ANTONINVS AVG IMP IIII COS TER III VIR RPC, bare head r., *rev.* Victory standing with palm and laur. wreath, D TVR to r., all inside laur. wreath, wt. 4.18gms. (Cr.545/1), *good very fine* £200-250

507

508

507. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), denarius, struck 31 BC, moving mint, likely Actium, M ANTONINVS AVG IMP IIII COS TER III VIR RPC, bare head r., *rev.* Victory standing with palm and laur. wreath, all within laur. wreath, wt. 3.16gms. (Cr.545/2), *good very fine* £200-250

508. **Mark Antony** (43 – 30 BC), legionary denarius, war galley r., *rev.* LEG – XIIII, aquila between two military standards, wt. 3.37gms, (Cr.544/28; CRI 370; Syd.1233), *very fine* £100-150
Not to be confused with a similar legion under the command of Octavian, this Antonian legion was either disbanded or incorporated into another legion after Actium – when Mark Antony was defeated in 31 BC.

509

510

511

509. **Fulvia**, wife of Mark Antony (43 – 30 BC), quinarius, Transalpine Gaul, III VIR – R P C, winged Victory r., in the likeness of Fulvia, *rev.* ANTONI – IMP, lion walking r., with mouth open, across fields A – XLI (the age of Antony at the time [41]), wt. 1.64gms. (Cr.489/6; Syd.1163; RSC.3 [Fulvia]), *good fine* £50-60
Fulvia was well known for her political activity which she gained via her husband. She was the first non-divine woman to appear on a Roman coinage.
With old ticket.

510. **Mark Antony and Octavian**, denarius, struck c. 41 BC, military mint, M ANTON IMP III VIR R P C AVG, bare head of Mark Antony r., *rev.* CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, bare head of Octavian r., wt. 3.73gms. (Cr.528/3), *good very fine* £100-120

511. **Mark Antony and Octavian** (43 – 30 BC), military mint moving with Mark Antony, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, head of Mark Antony r., *rev.* CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, head of Octavian r., wt. 3.96gms. (Sear 243; Cr.517/2; Syd.1181), *good very fine* £100-120

512

513

514

512. **Mark Antony and Octavian**, denarius, struck 41 BC, military mint in Syria, M ANTON IMP III VIR R P C AVG, bare head of Mark Antony r., *rev.* CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, bare head of Octavian r., wt. 3.85gms. (Cr.528/3; HCRI 251; Syd.1194), *some light wear to hair of Octavian, extremely fine* £180-200

513. **Mark Antony and Octavian**, denarius, struck 40 – 39 BC, military mint in Gaul, CAESAR IMP, bare head of Octavian r., *rev.* ANTONINVS IMP, winged caduceus, wt. 3.97gms. (Cr.529/2a; CRI 302; Syd.1327a), *very fine* £250-300

514. **Mark Antony and Octavian**, denarius, struck 40 – 39 BC, military mint in Gaul, CAESAR IMP, bare head of Octavian r., *rev.* ANTONINVS IMP, winged caduceus, wt. 3.44gms. (Cr.529/2a; CRI 302; Syd.1327a), *a slightly bent, but broad flan, very fine* £100-150

515

516

515. **Octavian** (43 – 27 BC), denarius, of the moneyer L. Livineius Regulus, Rome, C CAESAER III VIR R P C, bare head r., *rev.* L•LIVINEIVS REGVLVS, Victory standing r., holding wreath and palm, wt. 3.85gms. (Cr.494/2; Syd.1107), *the obverse slightly off centre, good very fine* £200-300

516. **Octavian** (43 – 27 BC), denarius, CAESAR·III·VIR – R·P·C, bare head r., *rev.* curule chair inscribed [CAE] SAR·DIC·PER with wreath, legs decorated with eagles, wt. 3.71gms. (Cr.497/2a; Syd.1322) *good very fine, rare* £150-180

517

518

519

517. **Octavian** (43 – 27 BC), denarius, of the moneyer L. Cornelius Balbus, struck 41 BC, military mint in Italy, C CAESAR • III • VIR • R • P • C •, head of Octavian r., *rev.* BALBVS / PRO • PR, club wt. 3.30gms. (RSC.417; Cornelia 78; BMC. Gaul 83), *good very fine* £100-120

The club refers to Gades, the birthplace of Balbus, and its famous temple of Heracles.

518. **Octavian** (43 – 27 BC), denarius, military mint in Italy, C CAESAR III – VIR R P C, bare head r., *rev.* POPVL IVSSV, statue of Octavian l., galloping on horseback, wt. 3.91gms. (Cr.518/2; RSC.227; Syd.1317), *good very fine, a scarce issue* £250-300

The reverse legend translates as 'by command of the people', and probably reflects a statue erected after his return from war against Brutus and Cassius in 43 BC.

With old ticket: '41 or 40'.

519. **Octavian** (43 – 27 BC), denarius, of the quaestor designatus Tiberius Sempronius Graccus, struck 40 BC, DIVI IVLI F, bare head r., *rev.* TI SEMPRON GRACCVS IIII VIR Q DESIG, standard, Roman eagle, plough, and sceptre, wt. 3.37gms. (Sempronia 13; BMC 4314; Syd.1127; Cr.525/2), *very fine* £90-100

520

521

522

520. **Octavian** (43 – 27 BC), denarius, of the moneyer Q Salvius, struck 40 BC, military mint in Italy, C CASAR III VIRRPC, head r., *rev.* Q SALVIVS MP COS DESIG, winged lightning bolt, wt. 3.63gms. (Cr.523/1a; Syd.1326b), *almost extremely fine* £300-350

521. **Octavian** (43 – 27 BC), denarius, struck 37 BC, military mint in southern or central Italy, IMP CAESAR - DIVI F IIIVIR ITER R P C, head of Octavian r., *rev.* COS ITER ET TER DESIG, emblems of the Roman priesthood, wt.3.97gms. (Cr.538/1; CRI.312), *some weakness in the striking, almost extremely fine* £250-300

522. **Octavian** (43 – 27 BC), denarius, struck 36 BC, IMP CAESAR DIVI F III VIR I TER RPC, bearded young Octavian r., *rev.* COS ITER ET TER DESIG, tetrastyle temple front, architrave reading DIVO IVL, in the pediment, star, statue between columns with lituus, altar to l. of temple, wt. 3.87gms. (Syd.1338), *extremely fine* £500-550

523

524

523. **Octavian** (43 – 27 BC), denarius, struck 32 BC, military mint, bare head r., *rev.* large round shield with three concentric rows of studs and a central boss, IMP above, CAE – SAR across, DIVI F below, wt. 3.86gms. (CRI.392; RSC.126), *extremely fine, with a pleasing portrait, scarce* £200-250

524. **Octavian and Agrippa**, denarius, struck 38 BC, military mint travelling with Agrippa in Gaul or with Octavian in Italy, bare head of Octavian r., *rev.* M • AGRIPPA COS/DESIG, wt. 3.32gms. (Cr.534/3; CRI 307; Syd.133; RSC.545), *good fine* £60-70

525. **Augustus and Agrippa**, Æ25, Nemasus, IMP FIVI F PP, busts of Augustus and Agrippa back to back, *rev*. COL NEM, crocodile; with Æs of Augustus, Antioch mint (2), *fine to very fine* (3) £100-200

526

527

526. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 32 – 29 BC, bare head r., *rev*. CAESAR DIVI F, Pax standing l., with laur. branch and horn of plenty, wt. 3.83gms. (RIC.252), *with banker's marks, almost extremely fine* £500-550

527. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 32 – 29 BC, bare head r., *rev*. CAESAR DIVI F, Pax standing l., with laurel branch and horn of plenty, wt. 3.64gms. (RIC.252), *with banker's marks, good very fine* £500-550

528. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarii (9) including (RIC.27, 415, 416), *varying grades and conditions* (9) £80-100
Sold as seen, no returns.

529. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 30 – 27 BC, diad. head of Venus or Pax r., *rev*. Augustus in military dress, rushing l., bearing spear in l. hand and raising r., wt. 3.58gms. (BMC.4327; IMP. 609; RIC.2), *extremely fine* £200-250

530

531

532

530. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, bare head r., *rev.* Venus Victrix standing r., leaning against column, with shield to l., holding helmet and sceptre, wt. 3.59gms. (BMC.4334; IMP.601; RIC.26), *good very fine* £200-250
Like Caesar, Augustus attributed many of his victories to the goddess Venus.

531. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, bare head r., *rev.* CAESAR – DIVI F, Mercury seated r. on rock and playing lyre, wt. 3.71gms. (BMC.4335; IMP. 596; RIC.25), *extremely fine* £250-300

532. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, bare head r., *rev.* triumphal arch surmounted by Augustus in quadriga, wt. 3.64gms. (BMC.4348; IMP. 624; RIC.37), *off centre, good very fine* £150-200

533

534

535

533. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, bare head r., *rev.* IMP – CAESAR, terminal figure with head of Augustus, placed on thunderbolt, wt. 3.42gms. (BMC.4360; IMP.628; RIC.36), *almost extremely fine* £200-250

534. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, bare head r., *rev.* IMP CAESAR on temple surrounded by balustrade, wt. 3.32gms. (BMC.4358; IMP.631; RIC.35), *chipped from 9 o'clock to 12 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine* £200-250

535. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, bare head r., *rev.* IMP – CAESAR between statue of Augustus on rostral column, wt. 3.54gms. (BMC.4349; IMP. 633; RIC.38), *almost extremely fine* £300-350

536

537

538

536. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 30 – 27 BC, laur. head of Apollo r., *rev.* Augustus as pontifex, ploughing r., *in ex.* IMP CAESAR, wt. 3.66gms. (BMC.4363; IMP.638; RIC.6), *extremely fine* £250-300

537. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, laur. bust r., thunderbolt behind *rev.* IMP – CAESAR, Augustus seated on curule chair r., holding Victory, wt. 3.87gms. (BMC.4362; IMP.637; RIC.39), *almost extremely fine* £250-300

538. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, Caesaraugusta, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., MARTIS VLTORIS, Mars in temple, wt. 3.48gms. (RIC.39a), *good fine, with countermark across portrait* £50-60

539. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, uncertain mint in Spain, CAESAR AVGVSTA, bare head r., *rev.* OB CIVIS – SERVATOS, oak wreath with the two ties drawn into centre, wt. 3.26gms. (RIC.75a), *good very fine, attractively toned, with banker's mark to neck on obverse* £100-120

540. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* SIGNIS RECEPTIS S P Q R, votive shield between legionary standards, C – L on shield, wt. 3.82gms. (RIC.86a), *good very fine* £90-100

541. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarii (2): CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* SIGNIS RECEPTIS S P Q R, votive shield between legionary standards, CLV on shield, wt. 3.59gms; another similar, head l., wt. 3.92gms. (RIC.86 var.), *both good fine, the second on a wide flan* (2) £70-80

542

543

544

542. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* SIGNIS RECEPTIS S P Q R, votive shield between legionary standards, wt. 4.00gms. (RIC.86 var.), *good fine* £70-80

543. **Augustus** (27 BC – 14 AD, denarius, uncertain mint in Spain, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* OB CIVIS – SERVATOS, oak wreath with the two ties drawn into centre, wt. 3.51gms. (RIC.75 var.), *good fine* £60-70

544. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, Spain, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., OB CIVIS SERVATOS across three lines within oak wreath, ties extending upwards, wt. 3.69gms. (RIC.77a), *very fine* £100-120

545

546

547

545. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* OB CIVIS – SERVATOS, shield inscribed [SPQR CL V] within wreath, wt. 3.68gms. (RIC.79a), *good fine* £70-80

546. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* SPQR CL•V, on shield, wt. 3.71gms. (RIC.42a), *good fine* £50-60

547. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* Victory holding shield inscribed CLV, SP – QR in fields, wt. 3.75gms. (RIC.93 var.), *very fine* £100-150

548. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarii (2): uncertain mint in Spain, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r./l., *rev.* IOV – TON across fields, hexastyle temple on podium, Jupiter within, wts. 3.41gms., 3.80gms. (RIC.63 var; 64), *good fine* (2) £40-50

549

550

551

549. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, CAESAR AVGVSTO, laur. head r., *rev.* six-column temple of Mars with standards and legionary eagle, MAR in l. field, wt. 3.84gms. (RIC.105a), *almost extremely fine* £150-200

550. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, Spain, bare head r., *rev.* AVGVSTVS, Capricorn r., holding globe attached to rudder and cornucopia, wt. 3.70gms. (RIC.126), *very fine* £50-60

551. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, Spain, bare head L., *rev.* AVGVSTVS, Capricorn r., holding globe attached to rudder and cornucopia, wt. 3.73gms. (RIC.130), *deeply toned, very fine* £40-50

552

553

554

552. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, Spain, CAESAR AVGVSTO, bare head r., *rev.* VOT P SVSC PRO SAL ET RED I O M SACR, Mars standing l., holding vexillum and parazonium, wt. 3.70gms. (RIC.150a), *very fine* £60-70

553. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarii (2): laur. head r., *rev.* domed tetrastyle temple with three steps, chariot containing aquila within temple, SP QR across fields, wt. 3.78gms. (RIC.119); laur. head r., *rev.* slow quadriga, SPQR above, wt. 3.89gms. (RIC.110), *the first good fine, the second very fine* (2) £100-150

554. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, consular cloak between legionary eagle l., laurel wreath r., *rev.* triumphal quadriga r., wt. 3.78gms. (RIC.99), *off centre, otherwise almost extremely fine* £80-100

555. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarii (2): Caesaraugusta, laur. head r., *rev.* CAESAR AVGVSTVS, shield inscribed CL•V, SPQR around, laurel branches flanking, wt. 3.44gms. (RIC.36a); laur. head l., *rev.* FORT RED CAES AVG / SPQR on rectangular altar, wt. 3.71gms. (RIC.54 var.), *the first counterstamped before chin on obverse, otherwise good fine, the second good fine* (2) £80-90

556. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarii (4): CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* SIGNIS RECEPTIS, Mars helmeted with chlamys behind, standing r., aquila in r. hand and signa in l., wt. 3.48gms. (RIC.82 var); bare head r., *rev.* triumphal arch on viaduct, surmounted by Augustus in quadriga, wt. 3.43gms. (RIC.144 var.); CAESAR AVGVSTVS, head r., *rev.* Victory flying r., holding wreath and shield inscribed CL •V, SP QR in fields, wt. 3.71gms. (RIC.45); another, similar, wt. 3.48gms., *fine to good fine* (4) £40-50
Sold as seen, no returns.

557

558

557. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, uncertain mint in Spain, laur. head r., *rev.* slow quadriga, SPQR above, wt. 3.70gms. (RIC.110), *good fine* £40-50

558. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, bare head r., *rev.* IMP – CAESAR divided by a naval and military trophy on prow, wt. 3.78gms. (BMC.4352; IMP.625; RIC.33), *extremely fine* £200-250

559. **Augustus** (27 BC - AD 14), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, Ephesus, struck c. 28 BC, IMP•CAESAR,DIVI F COS VI LIBERTATIS PR VIDEX, laur. head r., *rev.* PAX, Pax stg.l , snake emerging from cista behind, all within laurel wreath, wt. 11.8gms. (RPC.2203), *very fine* £200-300

560

561

562

560. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 28 BC, Pergamon, CAESAR DIVI F COS VI, bare head r., AEGVPTO CAPTA, crocodile r., wt. 3.22gms. (BMC.264; IMP.653), *good very fine* £600-700
Of the utmost historical importance. The crocodile was the symbol of Egyptian excellence, and here is used to convey the subjection of Cleopatra and Mark Antony in 31 BC at the battle of Actium. This coin was issued to both celebrate the victory, and to issue a warning to rivals of Rome's power.

561. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 27 BC, Pergamon, CAESAR, bare head r., *rev.* AVGVSTVS, bull standing r., wt. 3.36gms. (RIC.475; RSC.28), *hairline fracture, otherwise good very fine* £150-200

562. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 27 BC, Pergamon, CAESAR, bare head r., *rev.* AVGVSTVS, bull standing r., wt. 4.00gms. (RIC.475; RSC.28), *good very fine, with a pleasing portrait* £150-200

563

564

563. **Augustus** (27 BC - AD 14), cistophoric tetradrachm, Pergamum, 27-26 BC, IMP CAESAR, bare head of Octavian r., *rev.* AVGV - STVS, six bunched corn-ears, wt. 11.4gms. (RPC.2212), *very fine* £250-300

564. **Augustus** (27 BC - AD 14), cistophoric tetradrachm, Pergamum, struck c. 27-26 BC, IMP CAESAR, bare head of Octavian r., *rev.* AVGV - STVS, six bunched corn-ears, wt. 10.3gms. (RPC.2214), *fine* £100-150

565

566

565. **Augustus** (27 BC - AD 14), cistophoric tetradrachm, Pergamum, struck c. 27-26 BC, IMP CAESAR, bare head of Octavian r., *rev.* AVGV - STVS, six bunched corn-ears, wt. 11.3gms. (RPC.2206), *nearly fine* £100-150

566. **Augustus** (27 BC - AD 14), cistophoric tetradrachm, Pergamum, struck c. 27-26 BC, IMP CAESAR, bare head of Augustus r., *rev.* AVGVSTVS, Capricorn moving to r., with its head turned back to l. and a cornucopia over its shoulders; all with a laurel wreath tied at the bottom, wt. 11.7gms. (RPC.2211), *almost very fine* £200-300

567

568

569

567. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer P Carisius, struck 25 – 23 BC, Emrita, IMP CAESAR AVGVST, bare head l., *rev.* error in the legend P CSRISIVS LEG C PRO [PR] as opposed to P CARISIVS LEG PRO PR, round shield with central boss, spear l., curved sword to r., wt. 3.45gms. (RIC.2b var.; BMC.RE 277 var.), *very fine, unusual* £200-250
With ticket noting the error legend.

568. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer P. Carisius, struck 25 – 23 BC, Emerita, IMP CAESAR – AVGVST, bare head l., *rev.* P CARISIVS – LEG PRO PR, trophy erected on arms, shields below, wt. 3.79gms. (C.402; BMC.284; RIC.4b; CBN.1061), *good very fine, rare* £150-200

569. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer P. Carisius, struck 25 – 23 BC, Emerita, bare head l., *rev.* P CARISIVS LEG PRO PR, helmet, wt. 3.11gms. (RIC.7b; BMC.RE.282; RSC.405; FFC 261), *chipped from 12 – 2 o'clock, otherwise good very fine* £150-200

570

571

570. **Augustus** (27 BC - AD 14), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, Ephesus, struck c. 25-20 BC, IMP•CAESAR, bare head r., *rev.* AVGVSTVS, garlanded and filleted altar decorated with stags standing vis-à-vis, wt. 11.80gms. (RPC.I, 2215), *almost very fine* £200-300

571. **Augustus** (27 BC - AD 14), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, Ephesus, struck c. 25 BC, IMP•CAESAR, bare head r., *rev.* AVGVSTVS, capricorn to r., head turned back to l., cornucopiae on its back; all within wreath, wt. 11.3gms. (RPC.2213), *almost very fine* £200-300

572. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 21 BC, north Peloponnesian mint, AVGVST – VS, bare head r., *rev.* laur. wreath intertwined with prows, wt. 3.73gms. (C.335; BMC.669; RIC.473; CBN 490), *a little off centre, almost extremely fine* £300-350
With old ticket: 'Vosper 05/06/2004'.

573. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 21 BC, north Peloponnesian mint, AVGVST – VS, bare head r., *rev.* laur. wreath intertwined with prows, wt. 3.35gms. (C.335; BMC.669; RIC.473; CBN 490), *slightly uneven flan, almost extremely fine, deeply toned* £300-350

574

575

576

574. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 21 BC, North Peloponnesian mint, bare head r., *rev.* IOVI – OLVM, temple of Zeus at Olympia, round shield in pediment and palmettes on roof, wt. 3.36gms. (RIC.472; BMC.RE.665; BN.939; RSC.182), *extremely fine* £400-450

The temple of Zeus at Olympia was constructed 472 – 456 BC, it was a classical Greek temple in the Doric order. The temple was home to the Chryselephantine statue created by Phidias to honour the deity. The statue is known for being one of the seven wonders of the ancient world. The colossal statue measured 14 metres tall and the temple was built to house this great feat of ancient craftsmanship.

With ticket stating: Spink February 1992.

575. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 20 – 19 BC, Spain, oak-wreathed head r. *rev.* CAESAR - AVGVSTVS, two laurel trees, wt. 3.85gms. (RIC.51; RSC.47), *extremely fine* £500-550

576. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 20 – 19 BC, Spain, oak-wreathed head r. *rev.* CAESAR - AVGVSTVS, two laur. trees, wt. 3.85gms. (RIC.51; BMC.RE.352 = BMC.RR. Rome 4450; RSC.47), *good fine, with banker's marks* £100-120

577

578

579

577. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 19 BC, Spain, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* Mars wearing helmet, chlamys behind, holding aquila and signa, SIGNIS to l., RECEPTIS to r., wt. 3.69gms. (RIC.82a; BMC.RE.414 = BMC.RR. Rome 4405; BN.1118-1119; RSC.259), *good fine* £100-120

578. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of P. Petronis Turpilianus, struck 19 BC, CAESAR – AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* TVR PILIANVS – III VIR, Tarpeia with long hair, wearing chiton, half buried under shields, arms raised in terror, wt.3.67gms. (RIC.63, 299; C.494; BN.I, 78, 157), *very fine* £100-120

In Roman mythology, Tarpeia was the daughter of the Roman commander Spurius Tarpeius. She was a vestal virgin who betrayed Rome to the Sabines at the infamous 'Rape of the Sabine Women', on the premise that the women would reward her with their jewellery. In retaliation they piled their shields on her and crushed her to death. It is thought that the Tarpeian Rock, a cliff on the Capitoline Hill from which traitors were thrown, was named after this story.

579. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 19 BC, Rome, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* TVR PILANVS III VIR, a six-pointed star within crescent moon, wt. 3.26gms. (RIC.I, 300; SRC.1640; RSC.495), *slightly off-centre, otherwise good very fine, rare* £200-250

580. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 19 BC, Rome, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* L • AQVILLIVS FLORVS III VIR, soldier standing holding shield, female figure of Sicily raised in his right arm, prostrate at his feet, *in ex.* SICIL, wt. 3.41gms. (Coh. N.366; RIC.63/310), *very fine, rare* £150-200

581

582

581. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 19 BC, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* MDVRMIVS III VIR, lion l., attacking stag, wt. 3.51gms. (C.431; BMC.63; RIC.318; CBN.213), *good very fine* £300-350

582. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 19 – 18 BC, Pergamon, AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* ARMENIA – CAPTA, four-pointed Armenian tiara, quiver, and bow case, wt. 3.66gms. (RIC.I, 516; RSC.11), *very fine* £150-200

583

584

583. **Augustus** (27 BC - AD 14), silver cistophorus, Pergamum, 19-18 BC, IMP•IX•TR•PO•V, bare head of Augustus r., *rev.* S•P•Q R• / SIGNIS / RECEPTIS, legend in three lines in opening of triumphal arch decorated with aquila on each wall and inscribed IMP•IX•TR•PO•V and surmounted by halted quadriga r. with charioteer holding four sets of reins, wt. 11.5gms. (RPC.2218), *about very fine* £200-300

584. **Augustus** (27 BC - AD 14), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, Pergamum, struck c. 19-18 BC, IMP•IX•TR•PO•V, bare head r. *rev.* hexastyle temple with four steps before, pediment surmounted by acroteria, architrave inscribed ROM•ET•AVGVST; COM - ASIAE across fields, wt. 11.8gms. (RPC.I, 2219), *fine to very fine* £200-250

585

586

587

585. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, stuck 19 – 18 BC, CAESAR – AVGVSTVS, oak-wreathed head l., *rev.* DIVVS – IVLIVS, eight-rayed comet with tail upwards, wt. 3.71gms. (C.99; BMC.326. RIC.38b), *almost extremely fine, with a pleasing portrait and banker's marks* £350-400

586. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 19 – 18 BC, CAESAR – AVGVSTVS, oak-wreathed head r. *rev.* DIVVS – IVLIVS, eight-rayed comet with tail upwards, wt. 3.68gms. (BMC.323; RIC.37a; CBN 1292), *extremely fine* £500-550

587. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 19 – 18 BC, Spain, CAESAR – AVGVSTVS, oak-wreathed head l. *rev.* DIVVS – IVLIVS, eight-rayed comet with tail upwards, wt. 3.43gms. (RIC.37b; C.97; BMC.326; CBN.1298), *good fine* £100-120

588. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 19 – 18 BC, Spain, oak-wreathed head l., *rev.* CAESAR – AVGVSTVS, two laurel trees, wt. 3.47gms. (RIC.33b; BMC.RE.319; RSC.48), *extremely fine* £500-550

589

590

591

589. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 19 – 18 BC, Spain, oak-wreathed head l., *rev.* CAESAR – AVGVSTVS, two laurel trees, wt. 3.44gms. (RIC.33b; BMC.RE.319; RSC.48), *good fine* £100-150

590. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 19 – 18 BC, Caesaraugusta, CAESAR – AUGUSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* round shield inscribed S P Q R / CL V, wt. 3.70gms. (RIC.42b), *the text on reverse worn, the obverse good very fine* £60-70

591. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 19 – 18 BC, bare head r., *rev.* Pegasus walking r., wt. 3.48gms. (RIC.I, 297; RSC.491), *good fine* £90-100

592

593

594

592. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer M. Durmius, struck 19 – 18 BC, AVGVST – CAESAR, bare head r., *rev.* M DVRMIVS – III VIR, Caledonian boar r., spear in shoulder, wt. 3.88gms. (RIC.I, 317), *good very fine* £200-250

593. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 18 – 16 BC, Colonia Patricia, bare head r., *rev.* AVGVSTVS, Capricorn r., holding globe over rudder, cornucopia above, wt. 3.71gms. (BMC.305; RIC.126; CBN.1271), *chipped from 11 – 12 o'clock, otherwise good very fine* £100-120

594. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 17 BC, CAESAR, head r., within oak wreath, *rev.* AVG VST to l. and r. of candelabrum, ornamented with ram's heads within wreath of bucrania, wt. 3.46gms. (RIC.540; BMC.684), *very fine, very rare* £150-200
This reverse commemorates the Ludi Saeculares of 17 BC, which was a festival that lasted three days and nights. As Pontifex Maximus, Augustus had a prominent role in the proceedings and his religious importance is reflected on this coin.

595

596

597

595. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 17 – 16 BC, uncertain mint in Spain, bare head l., *rev.* Capricorn r., holding globe attached to rudder between hooves, cornucopia above, wt. 3.50gms. (RSC.22), *almost extremely fine* £400-500

596. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, IMP CAESAR AVGVST, bare head r., *rev.* CARISIVS LEG PRO PR, gateway inscribed EMERITA, wt. 3.87gms. (RIC.I, 9a; RSC.397), *very fine* £250-300
The building of Emerita was completed in 23 BC by P. Carisius, the city having been founded by Augustus in 25 BC for veterans from the legions V Aladuae and X Gemina who had returned from Gaul and Spain.

597. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, Caesaraugusta, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* S P Q R – CL V, across two lines on round shield, wt. 3.83gms. (RIC.42a; BMC.RE.334; RSC.294), *good very fine* £300-350

598

599

600

598. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer L. Aquillius Florus, Rome, [L AQ]VILLIVS FLOR [S III VIR], rad. head of Sol r., *rev.* CAESA[R AVGVSTVS SIG]N RECE, Parthian kneeling r., holding vexillum, wt. 3.60gms. (RIC.304), *obverse off-centre, otherwise very fine* £90-100

599. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer P. Licinius Stolo, struck 17 BC, Rome, AVGVSTVS TR • POT, bare head r., *rev.* P • STOLO, apex flaminis (flamen's cap) between two ancilia (studded oval shields), wt. 3.76gms. (RIC.I, 343; RSC.438; BMC.RE.74-5 = BMC.RR. Rome 4592-3; BN.296-99), *good very fine* £1000-1200
A flamen was a priest in ancient Rome. Priesthoods were assigned to all eighteen deities recognised as part of the official cults in the Roman Republican era; the priests of Jupiter, Mars, and Quieinus were known as 'major priests' while the other priests were flamines minores (lesser priests).

600. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer L. Mescinius Rufus, struck 16 BC, bare head r., *rev.* L MESCINI – VS RVFVS Mars, helmeted and cloaked, holding spear and parazonium, standing l. on pedestal inscribed S P Q R / V PR RE / CAES, wt. 3.39gms. (C.463; BMC.86; RIC.351; CBN.331), *good very fine* £150-200

601

602

603

601. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer L. Vinicius, struck 16 BC, bare head r., *rev.* triumphal arch of three sections with high gate in the centre, high podium SPQR IMP CAE on top, emperor in quadriga above, archers to either side, wt. 4.03gms. (BN.95, 350; C.544; RIC.68, 359; Buildings 17, 21; Fuchs 135, 90), *very fine, rare and with pleasing detail* £300-400

602. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer L. Mescinius Rufus, struck 16 BC, CAESAR AVGV – ST – VS TR POT, laur. head r., *rev.* L MESCINIVS – RVFVS III VIR XV SF, cippus inscribed IMP / CAES / AVG / LVD / SAEC, wt. 3.33gms. (C.461; BMC.90; RIC.355; CBN 339), *good fine, very rare* £300-350

603. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer L. Vinicius, struck 16 BC, equestrian statue of Augustus standing r. in front of city walls and gates, on platform S P Q R / IMP / CAES, *rev.* L VINICIVS – L F III VIR, cippus inscribed S P Q R / IMP CAE / QVOD V / M S EX / EA PQ IS / AD A DE, wt. 3.39gms. (C.543; BMC.82; RIC.362; CBN.357), *good fine* £90-100

604

605

604. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer L. Vinicius, struck 16 BC, AVGVSTVS – TR POT VIII, bare head r., *rev.* L VINICIVS – L F III VIR, cippus inscribed S P Q R - IMP CAE - QVOD V - M S EX - EA PQ IS - AD A DE, wt. 3.97gms. (BMC.80; RIC.361; CBN.355), *good very fine, extremely rare* £400-450

605. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 16 BC, IMP CAESAR AVGVS – TR POT IIX, bare head r., *rev.* C ANTISTI – VETI III VIR, Apollo laur., in long robe, standing l., on platform sacrificing over altar with patera, *in ex.* APO – LLINI, wt. 3.30gms. (RIC.366; BMC.95), *slightly bent, much of the legends missing, otherwise good fine, a rare and interesting type* £100-150

606

607

608

606. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer C. Marius, AVGVSTVS, bare head r., lituus to l., *rev.* C MARIVS C F / TRO III VIR, quadriga galloping r., palm frond in chariot, wt. 3.61gms. (RIC.399), *good fine* £200-250

607. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, bare head r., *rev.* S P Q R around shield inscribed [CL V], wt. 3.66gms. (RSC.292a; RIC.258), *good very fine, with banker's mark to neck on obverse* £100-120

608. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), silver tetradrachm, Antioch mint, ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟV, laur. head r., *rev.* ΕΤΟVΣ CK ΝΙΚΗΣ, Tyche seated r. on rocky outcropping, holding palm frond; below, half-length figure of river-god Orontes swimming r.; in r. field, monogram, wt. 14.6gms., *very fine* £250-300

609

610

611

609. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer Cossus Cornelius Lentulus, struck 12 BC, AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* COSSVS CN F LENTVLVS, equestrian statue of Agrippa, helmeted with trophy, on pedestal ornamented with two prows, wt. 3.65gms. (RIC.413; BMC.123), *very fine, rare* £300-350

610. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 15 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS DIVI F, bare head l., *rev.* soldier standing r., presenting branch to Augustus seated l. on curule chair, *in ex.* IMP X, wt. 3.55gms. (RIC.I 162b var.; Lyon 9; BMC.160; RSC.135), *very fine* £90-100

611. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 15 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS DIVI F, bare head r., *rev.* soldier standing r., presenting branch to Augustus seated l. on curule chair, *in ex.* IMP X, wt. 3.33gms. (RIC.I, 162b; Lyon 9; BMC.160; RSC.135), *good fine* £90-100

612

613

614

612. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 15 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS DIVI•F, bare head r., *rev.* Augustus seated togate on curule chair set on dais, extending his r. hand to two soldiers carrying parazonia and laurel branches, *in ex.* IMP X, wt. 3.75gms. (RIC.165a; Lyon 13; RSC.133; BMC.RE.445-6), *almost extremely fine* £500-550

613. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 15 BC, Lugdunum, , AVGVSTVS – DIVI F, bare head r., *rev.* Apollo Citharoedus of Actium standing l., holding plectrum and lyre, IMP to l., X to r., *in ex.* ACT, wt. 3.73gms. (RIC.171a; RSC.144), *good very fine* £100-150

614. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 15 – 13 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS-DIVI•F, bare head r., *rev.* bull charging, *in ex.* IMP X, wt. 3.51gms. (RIC.I, 167a), *very fine* £350-400

615

616

617

615. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer C. Antistius Reginus, struck 13 BC, Rome, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* C ANTISTIVS REGINVS, sacrificial implements: simpulum and lituus, tripod and patera, *in ex.* III VIR, wt. 4.11gms. (RIC.410; BN.542-7; BMC.RE.119-120; RSC.347), *almost extremely fine, deeply toned, with banker's marks* £350-400

The prominence of the religious implements on the coin reflects Augustus' attempts to restore the cults of Rome and to achieve the pax deorum – the peace of the gods – between mankind and the divine.

616. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer C. Antistius Reginus, struck 13 BC, Rome, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* C ANTISTIVS REGINVS, sacrificial implements: simpulum and lituus, tripod and patera, *in ex.* III VIR, wt. 3.34gms. (RIC.410; BN.542-7; BMC.RE.119-120; RSC.347), *very fine* £150-200

617. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer C. Sulpicius Platorinus, struck 13 BC, Rome, AVGVSTVS CAESAR, bare head r., *rev.* C • SVLPICIVS PLATORIN, Augustus and Agrippa, bare-headed and togate, seated side by side, on a bisellium, on a platform ornamented with three rostra, to l., spear, wt. 3.59gms. (RIC.I, 407; BMC.RE.115; RSC.529), *cracked, otherwise very fine* £300-350

618

619

620

618. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS DIVI F, bare head r., *rev.* IMP - X / SICIL, Diana standing l., holding spear and bow, hound l., wt. 3.74gms. (RIC.173a), *attractively toned, extremely fine* £300-350

619. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 12 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS – DIVI F, bare head r., *rev.* IMP XI, Capricorn r., holding globe, wt. 3.89gms. (C.147; BMC.465; RIC.174; CBN.1403), *very fine, rare* £200-250

620. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 11 – 10 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS – DIVI •F, laur. head r., *rev.* IMP XII, Diana advancing r., holding bow and arrow, *in ex.* [SICIL], wt. 3.54gms. (BMC.490; Cohen 172; RIC.197b.), *very fine* £90-100

With ticket stating: 'Mother's birthday pres[ent] 1/06/1997'.

621

622

623

621. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 11 – 10 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS – DIVI •F, laur. head r., *rev.* IMP XII, Diana advancing r., holding bow and arrow, *in ex.* SICIL, wt. 3.82gms. (BMC.490; Cohen 172; RIC.197b.), *almost extremely fine* £200-220

622. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 11 – 10 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS – DIVI F, laur. head r., *rev.* IMP – XII, Apollo Citharoedus r., holding lyre and plectrum, *in ex.* [ACT], wt. 3.61gms. (RIC.193a; BMC.RE.484; RSC.163), *good very fine* £100-150

623. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), contemporary forgery of a denarius, struck c.11 – 10 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS – DIVI F, laur. head r., *rev.* IMP – XII, bull butting r., wt. 3.70gms. (BMC.474; CBN.1433; RIC.187a), *almost extremely fine* £200-250

With old ticket.

624

625

626

624. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 10 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS – DIVI F, bare head r., *rev.* bull butting r., *in ex.* IMP XII, wt. 3.77gms. (RIC.I, 176a; Lyon 33; RSC.153), *almost extremely fine* £200-250
With ticket stating: 'top fav'[ourite?]

625. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 10 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS – DIVI F, bare head r., *rev.* bull butting r., *in ex.* IMP XII, wt. 3.71gms. (RIC.I, 176a; Lyon 33; RSC.153), *very fine* £90-100

626. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 8 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS DIVI F, laur. head r., *rev.* Gaius Caesar on horseback galloping r., military standards and legionary eagle to l., C CAES above, *in exe.* AVG[VSTVS F], wt. 3.75gms. (RIC.199; CAL.849), *good very fine, very rare* £500-550

627

628

629

627. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, Lugdunum, struck 8 BC, AVGVSTVS - DIVI F, laur. bust l., *rev.* Augustus seated l. on podium, receiving child from cloaked Gaul, *in ex.* IMP XIII, wt. 3.69gms. (RIC.347), *very fine* £250-300
*ex Philip Blake-Hill Collection, on ticket noting type
In 8 BC Augustus took residency at Lugdunum, and the German tribes (Gauls) surrendered.

628. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 8 BC, Lugdunum, AVGVSTVS - DIVI F, laur. bust r., *rev.* Augustus seated l. on podium, receiving child from cloaked Gaul, *in ex.* IMP XIII, wt. 3.72gms. (RIC.201a; RSC.175), *very fine* £250-300

629. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 2 BC – AD 4, Lugdunum, CAESAR AVGVSTVS-DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laur. head r., *rev.* AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT / C L CAESARES, Gaius and Lucius standing facing, togate and resting hands on shields, spears behind, between them, lituus l., simpulum r., wt. 3.82gms. (RIC.I 210), *almost extremely fine* £250-300
A variant on the other examples in the collection, this coin shows the reversal of the positions of the lituus and simpulum.
With ticket noting type.

630

631

630. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 2 BC – AD 4, Lugdunum, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laur. head r., *rev.* AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT / C L CAESARES, Gaius and Lucius standing facing, togate and resting hands on shields, spears behind, between them, simpulum and lituus, wt. 3.58gms. (BMC.519; Cohen 43; RIC.207), *good fine* £50-70

631. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck 2 BC – AD 12, Lugdunum, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laur. head r., *rev.* AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT / C L CAESARES, Gaius and Lucius standing facing, togate and resting hands on shields, spears behind, between them, simpulum and lituus, X between, wt. 3.69gms. (RIC.I 212; Lyon 86; RSC.43d), *good very fine* £50-70
With ticket noting type.

632. **Augustus** (BC 27 – AD 14), denarii (6): bare head r., *rev.* various (4); laur. head r., *rev.* Mars helmeted and cloaked, holding spear and parazonium, standing on column; bare head l., *rev.* shield (C.91 (2), C.90, C.438, C.463a, C.292); quinarius, bare head r., *rev.* Victory and trophy (C.386), *generally about fine, one denarius probably a cast copy* (7) £500-600
Sold as seen – no returns.

633. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), denarius, struck AD 13 – 14, Lugdunum, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laur. head r., *rev.* PONTIF MAXIM, female seated r., with sceptre and laur. branch, wt. 3.82gms. (BMC.91, 545; RIC.220), *good very fine, rare* £100-120

634

635

634. **Augustus** (27 BC – AD 14), Æ as, struck under Tiberius, c. AD 15 – 16, DIVIS AVGV STVS [PATER], head l., thunderbolt to l., *rev.* Livia seated, S – C in fields (RIC.71); another, struck c. AD 22 – 30, DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rad. head l., *rev.* SC within oak wreath (RIC.79); **Agrippa**, Æ as, head l., *rev.* Neptune stg. l., with dolphin and trident, S – C in fields (RIC.58), *fine or better* (3) £150-200

635. **Roman Emperors**, 1st century AD, denarii (5), of Caligula, Claudius, Vespasian (2) and Domitian, *varying grades and conditions* (5) £40-50
Sold as seen, no returns.

636

637

636. **Tiberius** (AD 14 – 37), denarius, struck AD 15 – 16, Lugdunum, [TI CAESAR DIVI] – AVG F AVGVSTVS, laur. head r., *rev.* TR POT [XVII], Tiberius holding branch and eagle tipped sceptre in quadriga r., wt. 3.62gms. (RIC.1, 4; Lyon 122), *slightly off centre, almost extremely fine, rare* £400-450

637. **Tiberius** (AD 14 – 37), denarius, Lugdunum, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laur. head r., *rev.* PONTIF MAXIM, Livia sitting r., holding branch and sceptre, wt. 3.71gms. (S.1763; RIC.26), *very fine, with a pleasing portrait* £200-220

638. **Claudius** (AD 41 - 54), silver cistophorus of uncertain mint in Asia Minor, TI CLAVD CAES AVG, bare head l., *rev.* distyle temple inscribed ROM ET AVG on entablature and containing figure of Augustus holding spear standing facing on l., being crowned by female figure on r., holding cornucopiae; COM-ASI across fields, wt. 10.7 gms. (RPC.I, 2221), *good fine* £100-150

639

640

641

639. **Nero** (AD 54 - 68), denarius, Rome, NERO CLAVD CAES DRVSVS GERM PRINC IVVENT, dr. bust l., *rev.* SACERD COOPT IN OMN CONL SVPRA NVM EX S C, priestly implements: simpulum, tripod, lituus and patera, wt. 3.09gms. (RIC.77), *good fine* £50-60

640. **Nero** (AD 54 – 68), contemporary forgery of a denarius, imitating Rome mint, laur. head r., *rev.* Nero holding patera and sceptre, Messalina standing l., holding patera and cornucopia, wt. 2.73gms. (RIC.45 for type), *very fine* £60-90
This interesting contemporary counterfeit proposes an excellent opportunity to own a scarce variety.

641. **Nero** (AD 54 – 68), denarius, Rome, NERO CAESAR – AVGVSTVS, laur. head r., *rev.* IVPPITER – CVSTOS, Jupiter seated l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre, wt. 3.09gms. (RIC.53; RCS.II, 119), *good very fine* £200-250

642

643

642. **Nero** (AD 54 – 68), denarius, Rome, NERO CAESAR – AVGVSTVS, laur. head r., *rev.* IVPPITER – CVSTOS, Jupiter seated l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre, wt. 3.44gms. (RIC.53; RCS.II, 119), *very fine* £100-150

643. **Nero** (AD 54 – 68), denarius, Rome, NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laur. head r., *rev.* SALVS, Salus seated l., holding patera, wt. 3.34gms. (RIC.60; BMC.90), *slightly off centre, good very fine* £40-50

644. **Nero** (AD 54 – 68), denarius, Rome, IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P P, laur. head r., *rev.* legionary eagle between standards, wt. 3.48gms. (RIC.68; BMC.RE.107; RSC.356), *very fine* £150-200

645. **Nero**, Alexandrian billon tetradrachm; **Hadrian**, Alexandrian billon tetradrachm; other ancient coins including electrotypes of a Bactrian tetradrachm and a Sicilian decadrachm, *mostly fair* (7) £50-100

646

647

648

646. **Galba** (AD 68 – 69), denarius, Rome, IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, head l., *rev.* VIR – TVS, Virtus with parazonium, wt. 3.19gms. (RIC.219), *possibly repaired, otherwise good fine* £100-150
Very rare type with head left.

647. **Galba** (AD 68 – 69), denarius, IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head r., *rev.* SPQR - OB – CS, within oak wreath, wt. 3.39gms. (Sear 2109, RIC.167, RSC.287), *very fine* £200-250

648. **Galba** (AD 68 – 69), denarius, IMP SER GALBA – CAESAR AVG, laur. head r., *rev.* ROMA – RENASC, Roma with Victory, wt. 3.33gms. (RIC.199), *good fine* £90-100

649

650

649. **Otho** (AD 69), denarius, Rome, IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TRP, head r., *rev.* Pax standing l., with branch and caduceus, wt. 3.00gms. (RIC.4), *good fine, scarce* £70-80

650. **Vitellius** (AD 69), denarius, Rome, VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, bare head r., *rev.* FIDES – EXERCITVVM, clasped hands, wt. 3.14gms. (RIC.67; C.36; CBN.33), *good fine* £20-30

651

652

653

651. **Vitellius** (AD 69), denarius, Rome, VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, laur. head r., *rev.* XVVIR - SACR FAC, tripod, eagle below, dolphin above, wt. 3.25gms. (RIC.109, RSC.111), *chip to edge at 6 – 7 o'clock, otherwise good fine* £90-100

652. **Vitellius** (AD 69), denarius, A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, laur. head l., *rev.* CONSENSVS EXERCITVVM, Mars advancing l., helmeted and nude but for cloak, holding spear and vexillum, surmounted by aquila, wt. 3.55gms. (RIC.24), *good very fine* £300-350

653. **Vitellius** (AD 69), denarius, Rome, VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laur. head r., *rev.* PONT MAXIM, Vesta seated r., on throne, holding patera and sceptre, wt. 3.08gms. (BMC.34; Cohen 72; RIC.107), *scratched otherwise very fine* £50-75

654

655

656

654. **Vitellius** (AD 69), denarius, Rome, VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laur. head r., *rev.* CONCOR-DIA P R, Concordia with patera and double cornucopia, wt. 3.20gms. (RIC.90; RSC.18), *scratched, otherwise good fine* £100-120

655. **Vespasian** (AD 69 – 79), denarius, Rome, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laur. head r., *rev.* COSITER TR POT, Pax seated l., holding branch and caduceus, wt. 3.37gms. (RIC.10), *good very fine* £70-80

656. **Vespasian** (AD 69 – 79), denarius, Rome, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laur. head l., *rev.* COS – VIII, Mars standing l., holding spear and trophy, wt. 3.12gms. (RIC.938; RSC.126), *chipped from 11 – 12 o'clock, otherwise good very fine* £30-50

657

658

659

657. **Vespasian** (AD 69 – 79), denarius, Rome, IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS IIII, laur. head r., *rev.* VES – TA, Vesta standing l., holding long sceptre and simpulum, wt. 3.31gms. (RIC.360; BMC.RE.71; RSC.574), *good very fine* £300-350

658. **Vespasian** (AD 69 – 79), denarius, Rome, IMP CAESAR – VESPASIANVS AVG, laur. head r., *rev.* pair of oxen under yoke, *in ex.* COS VIII, wt. 3.13gms. (BMC.206; RIC.943; CBN.184), *good fine* £100-120

659. **Vespasian** (AD 69 – 79), denarius, Rome, CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laur. head r., *rev.* ANNONA – AVG, Annona seated l., holding grain ears, wt. 3.11gms. (RIC.964; RSC.28), *very fine* £40-50

660

661

662

660. **Titus**, struck under Vespasian (AD 69 – 79), T CAESAR IMP VESP, silver denarius, Rome, laur. head of Titus to r., *rev.* PONTIF TRP COS III, Titus seated to right holding sceptre and branch, wt. 3.20gms. (RIC.161 var.), *good very fine* £60-70

661. **Titus**, struck under Vespasian (AD 69 – 79), denarius, Rome, struck c. AD 75, T CAESAR IMP VESPASIAN, laur. head r., *rev.* PONTIF – TRP COS IIII, Pax seated on throne r., wt. 3.33gms. (RIC.185; C.162), *almost extremely fine* £50-60

662. **Titus** (AD 79 – 81), denarius, Rome, IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laur. head r., *rev.* TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, semicircle diadem on throne, wt. 3.60gms. (RIC.24 a), *very fine* £100-150

663

664

665

663. **Domitian** (AD 81 – 96), denarius, Rome, laur. head r., *rev.* Pegasus standing r., l. foreleg raised, wt. 3.36gms. (RIC.921), *slight crack to flan, otherwise almost extremely fine* £150-200

664. **Domitian** (AD 81 – 96), denarius, Rome, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM PM TR P X, laur. head r., *rev.* IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing l., holding thunderbolt and spear, shield at feet, wt. 3.57gms. (RIC.II, 721; RSC.264), *almost extremely fine* £40-50

665. **Domitian** (AD 81 – 96), denarius, Rome, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG - GERM P M TR P VII, laur. head r., *rev.* IMP XIIII - COS XIIII CENS P P P, Athena helmeted, clad in chiton with aegis, holding javelin and shield, wt. 3.52gms. (RIC.572), *good very fine* £60-70

666

667

668

666. **Domitian** (AD 81 – 96), denarius, Rome, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VII, laur. head r., *rev.* IMP XIIII COS XIIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre, shield to r., wt. 3.22gms. (RIC.580), *good very fine* £90-100

667. **'The Five Good Emperors'**, denarii (17): including Nerva, Trajan, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius (and Diva Faustina), Marcus Aurelius (and Faustina), *varying grades and conditions* (17) £100-150
Sold as seen, no returns.

668. **Nerva** (AD 96 - 98), denarius, Rome, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR POT II, laur. head r., *rev.* COS III PATER PATRIAE, priestly emblems: simpulum, aspergillum, guttus, lituus, wt. 3.57gms. (RIC.34), *very fine, toned* £50-70

669

670

671

669. **Nerva** (AD 96 - 98), denarius, Rome, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III PP, laur. head r., *rev.* AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing l., holding scales and cornucopia, wt. 3.34gms. (RIC.13), *good very fine* £80-100

670. **Trajan** (AD 98 - 177), denarius, IMP CAES NERVA TRAI – AN AVG GERM, laur. bust r., *rev.* PM TRP COS III PP, goddess seated l., holding sceptre, wt. 3.43gms. (RSC.219 var.; RIC.32 var.), *extremely fine* £60-80

671. **Trajan** (AD 98 – 117), denarius, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P T, laur. head r., *rev.* COS V PP SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, trophy, wt. 3.04gms. (BMC.80, 365; RIC.147), *good very fine* £60-80

672

673

674

672. **Trajan** (AD 98 – 117), denarius, Rome, IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GER DAC PARTHICO, laur. dr. bust r., *rev.* P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, Providentia standing l., holding sceptre, leaning on column, pointing to globe at feet, wt. 3.17gms. (RIC.364; BMC.RE.607), *good very fine* £30-40

673. **Trajan** (AD 98 – 117), denarius, Rome, laur. bust r., *rev.* P M TR P - C - OS VI P P SPQR, Felicitas standing l., holding short caduceus and cornucopia, wt. 3.11gms. (BM.541; CR.278; RIC.343), *good fine* £50-60

674. **Trajan** (AD 98 – 117), denarius, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* Felicitas standing l., holding caduceus and cornucopia, wt. 2.90gms. (RSC.191 var.), *good very fine* £30-40

675

676

677

675. **Hadrian** (AD 117 – 138), denarius, Rome, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laur. bust r., *rev.* P M TR P COS III, Pietas standing r., raising both hands, across fields VOT – PVB, wt. 3.33gms. (RIC.141), *almost extremely fine* £40-50

676. **Hadrian** (AD 117 – 138), denarius, Rome, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* PM TRP COS – III, Oceanus lies l., holding anchor, wt. 3.15gms. (cf. RIC.75), *very fine* £50-60

677. **Hadrian** (AD 117 – 138), denarius, Rome, HADRIANVS – AVGVSTVS, bare head r., *rev.* COS – III, star in crescent moon, wt. 3.46gms. (RIC.201), *chip at 3 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine* £200-250
With ticket stating 'fav'[ourite?]

678

679

680

678. **Sabina**, wife of Hadrian (AD 117 – 138), denarius, Rome, SABINA AVGVSTA – HADRIANI AVG P P, diad. bust, *rev.* CONCOR – DIA AVG, Concordia with patera, l. elbow rests on a small figure of Spes, wt. 3.31gms. (RIC.II, 398, RSC.II, 12), *very fine* £100-120
Interestingly, Sabina was the first woman whose image was featured on a near continuous series of coins minted in Rome. Nevertheless, Hadrian was reported to have treated her little better than a slave, which is thought to have contributed to her suicide.

679. **Lucius Aelius** (AD 136 – 138), denarius, Rome, L AELIVS – CAESAR, head r., *rev.* TR POT – COS II, Concordia with patera on throne l., elbow supported by cornucopia, wt. 3.00gms. (RIC.II, 436; RSC.II, 1), *very fine* £200-250
In AD 136 Lucius Aelius was adopted by Hadrian and was named his heir. Unfortunately, he died before Hadrian and thus never became emperor. He was replaced by Antoninus Pius.

680. **Antoninus Pius** (AD 138 – 161), denarius, Rome, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laur. head r., *rev.* AVRELIVS CAES AVG PII F COS, bare head r., wt. 3.26gms. (RIC.417a), *almost extremely fine* £80-90

681

682

683

681. **Antoninus Pius** (AD 138 – 161), denarius, Rome, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, head r., *rev.* TR POT COS II, Libertas standing front, head l., holding pileus and vindicta, wt. 3.15gms. (RIC.50; Cohen 861; BMC.96), *good very fine* £20-30

682. **Diva Faustina**, wife of Antoninus Pius (AD 138 – 161), denarius, Rome, DIVA FAV STINA, dr. bust r., *rev.* AVGV – STA, Ceres veiled standing r., holding sceptre and corn ears, wt. 3.53gms. (S.4581; RSC.93; RIC.358), *almost extremely fine* £80-100

683. **Marcus Aurelius** (AD 161 – 180), denarius, Rome, M ANTONINVS – AVG TRP XXVI, laur. head r., *rev.* IMP VI COS III, Mars with spear and shield r., wt. 2.78gms. (RIC.261; BMC.555), *good very fine* £150-170

684

685

686

684. **Marcus Aurelius** (AD 161 – 180), denarius, Rome, M ANTONINVS - AVG TR P XXIX, laur. head r., *rev.* IMP VII - COS III, Roma with Victory and sceptre, wt. 3.28gms. (RIC.316), *almost extremely fine* £80-90

685. **Marcus Aurelius** (AD 161 – 180), denarius, Rome, DIVVS M ANTONINVS PIVS, bare head r., *rev.* CONSECRATIO, eagle with wreath, wt. 2.46gms. (RIC.267), *almost extremely fine* £80-90

686. **Faustina**, wife of Marcus Aurelius (AD 161 – 180), denarius, Rome, FAVSTINA - AVGVSTA, dr. bust r., *rev.* HIL – A – RITA, Hilaritas standing with palm branch and cornucopia, wt. 3.21gms. (RIC.686), *good very fine* £60-70
Hilaritas was the personification of joy, or cheer, in Ancient Rome.

687

688

689

687. **Lucius Aurelius Verus** (AD 161 – 169), co-emperor with Marcus Aurelius, denarius, Rome, L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laur. head r., *rev.* TR P V IMP III COS II, Parthian captive seated r., bow and quiver and shield to r., wt. 3.43gms. (RIC.540), *good very fine* £90-100

688. **Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Aurelius Verus (AD 161 – 169), co-emperor with Marcus Aurelius, denarius, Rome, LVCILLA - AVGVSTA, dr. bust r., *rev.* CONCORDIA, Concordia seated l., holding patera and cornucopia, wt. 3.33gms. (RIC.759), *very fine* £90-100

689. **Commodus** (AD 177 – 192), denarius, M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG, laur. head r., *rev.* TRP VI IMP IIII COS III PP, Roma seated l., with shield, wt. 3.10gms. (RIC.12; BMC.55), *good very fine* £30-40

690

691

692

690. **Commodus** (AD 180 – 192), co-emperor with Lucius Aelius Aurelius, denarius, L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL., laur. head r., *rev.* P M TR P XVII IMP VIII COS VII P P, Victory advancing l., holding wreath in r. hand and palm frond in l., star in l. field, wt. 2.46gms. (BMC.332; Cohen 568; RIC.237), *good very fine* £40-50

691. **Clodius Albinus** (AD 193 – 197), denarius, D CL SEPT AL - BIN CAES, bare head r., *rev.* ROMAE AE – T – ERNAE, Roma sitting l., palladium in r. hand, sceptre in l., with shield at side, wt. 3.14gms. (RIC.11a; BMC.44), *extremely fine* £90-100
Clodius Albinus was a successful Roman general, senator and usurper who declared himself emperor on multiple occasions from AD 193 – 197.

692. **Septimius Severus** (AD 193 – 211), denarius, Rome, L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIIII, laur. head r., *rev.* ADVENTVI AVG FELICISSIMO, emperor on horseback, raising r. hand, wt. 3.57gms. (RIC.74), *almost extremely fine* £30-40

693

694

693. **Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus (AD 193 – 211), denarius, Rome, IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, dr. bust r., *rev.* VENVS GENETRIX, Venus seated l. on throne, holding sceptre and apple, Cupid at feet with hands raised, wt. 3.22gms. (RSC.205), *almost extremely fine* £40-50

694. **Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus (AD 193 – 211), denarius, Rome, IVLIA – AVGVSTA, dr. bust r., *rev.* PIETAS – AVG G, Pietas standing l., holding incense box and sprinkling incense on altar to l., wt. 3.40gms. (RIC.572 [Severus]; RSC.150), *almost extremely fine* £30-40

695. **Roman Emperors**, 2nd – 3rd centuries AD, denarii (16), *varying grades and conditions* (15) £100-150
Sold as seen, no returns.

696

697

696. **Geta** (AD 209 – 211), denarius, Rome, P SEPT GETA - CAES PONT, bust r., *rev.* SECVRIT – IMPERII, Securitas l., holding globe, wt. 3.62gms. (RIC.20b; BMC.RE.240; RSC.183a), *good fine* £50-60

697. **Caracalla** (AD 211 – 217), denarius, Rome, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laur. head of Caracalla r., *rev.* LIBERAL AVG VIIII, Liberalitas standing with head l., holding counting board and cornucopia, wt. 3.00gms. (BMC.70; Cohen 139; RIC.302), *almost extremely fine* £40-50
Caracalla was co-emperor with his father Septimius Severus from AD 198 – 211.

698

699

700

698. **Caracalla** (AD 211 – 217), denarius, Rome, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laur. head r., *rev.* P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, Serapis standing l., raising r. hand and holding sceptre, wt. 3.06gms. (RIC.263f; BMC.RE.133; RSC.296); **Plautilla**, wife of Caracalla (AD 211 – 217), denarius, PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, dr. bust r., *rev.* PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing r., holding child, wt. 3.46gms. (S.7072; RIC.367; RSC.16), *the first good very fine with an attractive portrait, the second good very fine* (2) £70-80
Serapis was an exotic Egyptian deity to the Romans, and he quickly gained a large following, particularly on the sacred island Delos.

699. **Macrinus** (AD 217 – 218), denarius, Rome, IMP CM OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laur. dr. bust r., *rev.* PM TRP II COS PP, Macrinus seated l., holding globe and sceptre, wt. 2.60gms. (RIC.27a), *extremely fine* £100-120

700. **Elagabalus** (AD 218 – 222), denarius, Rome (2): IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, dr. bust r., *rev.* SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, emperor standing l., sacrificing, wt. 3.38gms. (S.7549; RIC.146; RSC.276); IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* LIBERTAS AVG, Liberty standing l., holding bonnet and sceptre, star behind, wt. 2.84gms. (RIC.107), *both extremely fine* (2) £80-90
The second coin with ticket: 'CNG Auction 397, Lot 629, June 2017'.

701

702

703

701. **Severus Alexander** (AD 222 – 235), denarius, IMP CM AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev*. PM TRP VI - COS II PP, Mars marching r., wt. 2.79gms. (RIC.73), *extremely fine* £100-120

702. **Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander (AD 222 – 235), denarius, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, dr. bust r., *rev*. IVNO CONSERVATRIX, Juno standing l., peacock at feet, wt. 3.22gms. (BMC.43; Cohen 35; RIC.343), *very fine* £50-60
Julia Mamaea was the youngest daughter of Julia Maesa, who eventually caused the separation of her son Severus Alexander and his wife, as the two women did not get along.

703. **Severus Alexander** (AD 222 – 235), denarius, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev*. Pax running l., holding sceptre and olive branch, wt. 2.84gms. (RIC.67), *almost extremely fine* £40-50

704

705

704. **Herennius Etruscus** (AD 227 – 251), antoninianus, Rome, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rad. and dr. bust r., *rev*. CONCORDIA AVG G, clasped hands, wt. 4.84gms. (RIC.138), *good very fine* £50-60

705. **Maximinus I** (AD 235 - 238), denarius, Rome, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev*. PM TR P PP, emperor in military dress with lance, between two standards, wt. 2.86gms. (RIC.1b; C.46; BMC.9; MIR.83), *extremely fine* £80-100

706

707

706. **Gordian III** (AD 238 – 244), antoniniani, Rome (2): IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rad., dr., and cuir. bust r., *rev*. LIBERALITAS AVG II, Liberalitas standing facing, head l., holding abacus and cornucopia, wt. 4.48gms. (RIC.36; RSC.130); IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rad., dr., and cuir. bust r., *rev*. VIRTVS AVG, Virtus standing, holding spear, shield at feet, wt. 4.79gms. (Cohen 381; RIC.6), *the first extremely fine, the second almost extremely fine* (2) £90-100

707. **Philip I** (AD 244 – 249), antoninianus, Rome, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rad. and cuir. bust r., *rev*. AEQVITAS AVG G, Aequitas standing l., holding scales and cornucopia, wt. 4.00gms. (RIC.27), *good fine* £30-40

708. **Philip I** (AD 244 - 249), Æ sestertius, laur., dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* Laetitia stg. l., *black patina, very fine* £50-100

709

710

711

709. **Otacilia Severa**, wife of Philip I (AD 244 – 249), antoniniani, Rome (3): M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, dr. bust r., *rev.* CONCORDIA AVG G, Concordia seated l., holding patera and cornucopia (2), wts. 4.46gms., 3.94gms. (RIC.129 var.); a third similar, *rev.* PVDICITIA AVG, Pudicitia seated l., with veil and sceptre, wt. 4.12gms. (RIC.123c), *all almost extremely fine* (3) £80-90

710. **Philip II** (AD 247 – 249), antoninianus, Rome, M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rad., dr., and cuir. bust r., *rev.* PRINCIPI IVVENT, emperor in military dress standing l., holding spear and globe, wt. 4.00gms. (RIC.218d), *extremely fine* £50-60

711. **Trajan Decius** (AD 249 – 251), antoniniani, Rome (3): IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rad. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* DA – CIA, Dacia standing, head l., holding staff (2) wts. 4.75gms., 4.48gms. (RIC.12b); IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rad., dr., cuir. bust r., *rev.* ADVENTVS AVG, Trajan on horseback l., saluting and holding sceptre, wt. 4.47gms. (RIC.11b), *almost extremely fine* (3) £70-80

712. **Trajan Decius** (AD 249 – 251), antoninianus, Rome, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rad. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* VBERITAS AVG, Uberitas with purse and cornucopia standing l., wt. 3.71gms. (RIC.28), *extremely fine* £50-60

713

714

713. **Trebonianus Gallus** (AD 251 – 253), antoniniani (2): Rome, IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rad. bust r., *rev.* LIBERTAS AVGG, Libertas standing, holding sceptre, wt. 3.09gms. (RIC.37); another similar, *rev.* Aeternitas dr., standing l. holding phoenix on globe and holding skirt in r. hand, wt. 3.59gms. (RIC.30), *the first extremely fine on a wide flan, the second almost extremely fine, with an interesting clashed die, making the outline of the portrait visible on the reverse* (2) £120-140

With ticket recording clashed dies.

714. **Valerian I** (AD 253 – 260), antoniniani (2): Rome, IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, rad., dr., and cuir. bust r., *rev.* VICTORIA AVG G, Victory standing l., holding palm frond and resting arm on shield, wt. 3.88gms. (MIR.77c); IMP VALERIANVS P AVG, rad., dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* FIDE - S MILITVM, Fides standing l., head r., holding vexillum, wt. 3.71gms. (RIC.241), *both very fine* (2) £60-70

715

716

715. **Valerian I** (AD 253 – 260), antoniniani (2): IMP P LIC VALERIANO AVG, rad. head r., *rev.* FIDES MILITVM, Fides with vexillum and standard, wt. 3.08gms. (RIC.V, 240 var.); IMP P LIC VALERIANO AVG, rad. head r., *rev.* FELICITAS AVG G, wt. 3.68gms. (RIC.86), *the first slightly cracked, otherwise both almost extremely fine* (2) £50-60

716. **Gallienus** (AD 253-268), antoninianus, Colonia Agrippinensis (Cologne), GALLIENVS P F AVG, rad. and cuir. bust l., holding spear over shoulder, shield on l. arm, *rev.* GERMANICVS MAX V, trophy, with bound captives l. and r. (2), wts. 4.45gms., 3.61gms. (RIC.18, RSC.310), *good very fine* (2) £100-120

717. **Gallienus** (AD 253 – 268), Æ antoninianus, Rome, GALLIENVS AVG, rad. head r., *rev.* LIBERO P CONS AVG, tigress walking l., wt. 3.37gms., *very fine, an interesting example* £80-90

The reverse inscription should read APOLLINI CONS AVG, which points to this example being an engraver's error.

718

719

720

718. **Postumus** (AD 260 – 269), antoniniani (2): Treveri, C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rad., dr., and cuir. bust r., *rev.* VICTORIA AVG, Victory walking l., holding wreath and palm, treading on captive seated l., wt. 4.57gms. (RIC.89; RSC.377a); Cologne, IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rad., dr., and cuir. bust r., *rev.* VIRT – VS AVG, Mars walking r., wt. 3.51gms. (RIC.93), *the first good very fine, the second fine* (2) £60-70

719. **Aurelian** (AD 270 – 275), Æ antoninianus, Sirmium, IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rad., dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* IOVI CONSER - *S, emperor standing r., receiving globe from Jupiter standing l., wt. 3.77gms. (RIC.2144); Æ antoninianus, IMP AVRELIANVS AVG rad., dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* ORIENS AVG, Sol walking r., holding laurel branch and bow, trampling an enemy underfoot, A in l. field, *in ex.* XXIR, wt. 4.00gms. (RIC.64), *the first good very fine, the second extremely fine* (2) £50-60

720. **Tacitus** (AD 275 – 276), Æ antoniniani (2): Lugdunum, IMP CL TACITVS AVG, rad., dr. and cuir. bust of Tacitus r., *rev.* TEMPORVM FELICITAS, Felicitas standing l., holding caduceus and cornucopia, in fields A – A, wt. 4.08gms. (RIC.65); Ticinum, IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, rad. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* FELICIT TEMP, Felicitas standing l., holding caduceus in r. hand and long sceptre in l., *in ex.* V, wt. 3.83gms. (RIC.140), *both very fine* (2) £50-60

721

722

723

721. **Probus** (AD 276 – 282), Æ antoniniani (2): Rome, IMP PROBVS P F AVG, rad. bust l., with consular mantle, and sceptre surmounted by eagle, *rev.* R ROMAE ATER, temple with Roma seated in centre, *in ex.* R (lightning bolt) A, wt. 3.77gms. (RIC.183); another, *rev.* with horse and rider to l., wt. 4.40gms., *the first with some verdigris, otherwise almost extremely fine, the second good fine* (2) £40-50

722. **Probus** (AD 276 – 282), Æ antoniniani (2): Rome, IMP PROBVS AVG, rad. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* VICTORIA GERM, two bound captives seated back to back, trophy in centre, *in ex.* R (wreath) A, wt. 3.59gms. (RIC.222); Siscia, IMP PROBVS P F AVG, rad. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* PAX A – VGVSTI, Pax standing l., *in ex.* XXI, wt. 4.04gms. (RIC.713), *the first extremely fine, the second good very fine* (2) £50-60

723. **Carausius** (AD 286 – 293), Æ antoninianus, Londinium, rad., dr., and cuir. bust r., *rev.* Pax standing l., holding branch and sceptre, L in l. field, wt. 4.03gms. (RIC.V.101), *good very fine* £40-50

724. **Roman Æs** (7): including Probus and Constantius, *varying grades and conditions from fine to good fine* (7) £70-90
Sold as seen, no returns.

725. **Diocletian** (AD 284 – 305), Æ silvered antoninianus, Ticinum, IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P FAVG, rad., dr., and cuir. bust r., *rev.* CONS – SERVAT AVG, Sol nude and rad., striding l., raising hand and carrying whip, *in ex.* SXXIT, wt. 4.31gms. (RIC.207), *good very fine* £50-60

726. **Roman folles** (3), of Diocletian; Maximian and Galerius, *good fine to extremely fine* £120-150
Sold as seen, no returns.

727

728

727. **Maximian** (AD 286 – 305), Æ antoninianus, Cyzicus, IMP C MA – MAXIMIANVS AVG B, rad. and dr. bust r., *rev.* CONCORDIA MIL – ITVM, emperor standing r., holding parazonium and receiving Victory on a globe from Jupiter, wt. 3.82gms. (RIC.607 var.), *slight crack through bottom of bust, otherwise good very fine* £40-50

With ticket recording type, and states 'my first Roman coin! Philippa Savery 25/11/54'.

728. **Constantine I** (AD 306 – 337), Æs, Rome, IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, laur. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* SOLI INVICTO COMITI, Sol standing facing, head l., hand raised and holding globe, wt. 3.08gms. (RIC.58), *good very fine* £20-30

729. **Constantius II** (AD 337 – 361), siliqua, D N CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, diad. bust r., *rev.* VOTIS – XXX – MVLTIS – XXXX, inside laur. wreath, *in ex.* SCON, wt. 3.00gms. (Cr.342); centenionalis, Antioch, D N CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, diad., dr., and cuir. bust r., *rev.* FEL TEMP REPARATIO, soldier l., spearing fallen horseman, Γ in l. field, *in ex.* ANB, wt. 4.80gms. (RIC.135), *the first with a slight chip at 10 o'clock, otherwise good very fine, the second extremely fine* (2) £100-120

730

731

730. **Constantius II** (AD 337 – 361), Æs, D N CONSTAN – TIVS P F AVG, diad. and dr. bust r., *rev.* FEL TEMP – REPARATIO, emperor in galley controlled by Victory, holding labarum, phoenix on globe in hand, wt. 5.40gms. (RIC.210), *extremely fine* £70-80

731. **Julian II** (AD 360 - 363), Æ 2, Antioch mint, diad., dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* SECVRITAS REIPVB, bull, *in ex.* ANT, *patinated, good very fine* £150-200

732. **Valens** (AD 364 – 378), siliqua, Treveri, D N VALEN – S P F AVG, diad., dr., and cuir. bust r., *rev.* VRBS – ROMA, Roma seated l., holding Victory and spear, *in ex.* TRPS•, wt. 1.62gms. (RIC.27), *good very fine* £50-60

BRITISH COINS

733. **Celtic coinage**, early uninscribed coinage (1st century BC), gold stater, type B, Chute, devolved head of Apollo, *rev.* disjointed horse with crab-like object below, wt. 6.1 gms. (S.22; BMC.35-76), *fine to very fine* £200-300

734

735

734. **Celtic coinage**, Atrebates and Regni, Eppillus, gold quarter stater, CALLEV, star above and below, *rev.* hound running r., EPPI above (S.96; BMC.986-1005), *fine to very fine* £180-220

735. **Celtic coinage**, Catuvellauni, Cunobeline, gold quarter stater, Wild type, corn ear dividing CAMV, *rev.* horse r., CVN below (S.293; BMC.1846-8), *good fine* £150-200

736. **Celtic coinage**, Catuvellauni, Cunobeline, silver unit, CVNO, winged bust r., *rev.* TASCIO, Sphinx std. l. (S.313; BMC.1874-8); Epaticcus (first half of 1st century AD), silver units (2): head of Hercules r., EPATI in r. field, *rev.* eagle standing on snake; Victory seated r., *rev.* boar r. (S.356, 357; BMC.2024-76, 2294-2328), *fine or better* £150-200

737

738

737. **Celtic coinage**, Durotriges (mid 1st century BC – mid 1st century AD), uninscribed silver stater, crude head of Apollo r., *rev.* disjointed horse l., wt. 6gms. (S.366) *very fine or better* £100-150

738. **Celtic coinage**, Iceni, silver units (2): double crescent, *rev.* horse r.; boar/horse type; Durotriges, copper stater or core; Amorican, base stater, bust, *rev.* horse, *generally fine or better* (4) £140-160

739. **Kingdom of Northumberland**, Eanred (810-841), Æ styca, moneyer BRODR; Aethelred II, first and second reigns (841-849/50), Æ stycas, EARDVLF, ALGHERE; Archbishop Wigmund (c.830-867), Æ styca (S.860, 865, 868, 870), *generally fine to very fine* (4) £150-180

740

741

742

740. **Aethelred II** (978-1016), penny, Crux type, Exeter, Aelfstan, bust l. holding sceptre, *rev.* +AELFSTAN M-O EAXE, voided short cross, C R V X in angles, wt. 1.7gms. (S.1148; N.770; BMC.49), *toned, fine to very fine* £150-200

741. **Cnut**, penny, pointed helmet type (c.1024-1030), BMC XIV, Stamford, Morvlf, helmeted bust l. with sceptre, *rev.* +MOROLF ON STANF:, voided short cross, pellets in angles, wt. 1.1gms. (S.1158; cf. H.3326), *good very fine* £220-250

742. **Edward the Confessor** (1042-1066), penny, small flan type, London, Wulfsig, diad. bust l., *rev.* +PVLSI ON LVN, voided short cross, wt. 0.80gms. (S.1175; N.818; BMC.842)*, toned, very fine* £180-200

743

744

745

743. **Edward the Confessor** (1042-1066), penny, expanding cross type (BMC V), Winchester, Brand, diademed bust l. with sceptre, *rev.* +BRAND ON PINCESTR, voided short cross with expanding limbs, wt. 1.7gms. (S.1177; BMC.393), *a little weakness from striking, lightly toned, good very fine* £250-300

744. **Edward the Confessor**, penny, hammer cross type (1059-1062), Winchester, Spraeling, crowned bust r. with sceptre, *rev.* +SPRAELING ON PINCE, short cross with semicircle terminals, annulet in one quarter, wt. 1.6gms. (S.1182; N.828; BMC.1389), *toned, very fine* £200-300

745. **Edward the Confessor** (1042-1066), penny, facing bust type (BMC XIII), Winchester, Anderboda, crowned bust facing, *rev.* +ANDERBODA ON PIN, small cross in centre, wt. 1.0gm. (S.1183; N.830; cf. BMC.1483-5), *a little creased, toned, about very fine* £200-220

746

747

746. **William I** (1066-1087), penny, PAXS type (BMC VIII), Southwark, Osmund, crowned bust facing with sceptre, *rev.* +OSMVND ON SII, cross pattée, PAXS in angles, wt. 1.40gms. (S.1257; N.845; cf. BMC.968-78), *toned, very fine* £350-400

747. **Henry II**, penny, short cross (1180-1189), type 1b, Northampton, FILIP ON NORT, wt. 1.4gms. (S.1344), *good fine* £150-200

748. **Henry II** (1154-89), Tealby type penny; **John** (1199-1216), short cross penny, class 5c, London; **Henry III** (1216-1272), long cross penny, London; **Edward I** (1272-1307), pennies (3); **Edward III**, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), groat, York; **Henry VII** (1485-1509), sovereign type penny, *pierced*; **Scotland**, Robert III (1390-1406), groat, *this last chipped, all generally fine, some better* (9) £150-250

749

750

749. **Henry VI**, pinecone-mascle issue (1431-1432/3), groat, Calais, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles, wt. 4.0gms. (S.1875; N.1461), *very fine* £100-150

750. **Henry VII**, groat, profile issue, mm. cross-crosslet (1504-1505), crowned bust right, triple band to crown, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield, wt. 3.0gms. (S.2258; N.1747), *fine to very fine* £150-200

751. **Henry VIII**, second coinage (1526-1544), groats, Tower mint (2): mm. rose; lis; posthumous coinage (1547-1551), groat, Bristol mint, mm. -/TC, crowned bust r./crowned bust 6 three-quarters facing, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2337, 2407), *the first pierced, fine, the second chipped, fine, the last fine* (3) £100-150

752

753

752. **Edward VI**, Tower mint, second period, shilling, MDXLIX (1549), mm. arrow, crowned bust 5 r., *rev.* garnished, oval shield of arms, E-R at sides, wt. 4.5gms. (S.2466), *good fine* £150-250

753. **Edward VI**, fine silver coinage, halfcrown, mm. y, 1551, crowned figure of king on horseback r., shouldering sword, date below, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms, wt. 14.7gms. (S.2479; N.1934), *some surface corrosion, fair to fine* £150-200

754. **Edward VI**, fine silver coinage, shilling, mm. y (1551), crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2482), *worn*; with shillings (3), of **Philip and Mary**, 1554, *worn*; and **Elizabeth I** (2): mms. tun; 2, *the latter with scratch across face, both good fine* (4) £150-200

755

756

755. **Edward VI - Elizabeth I**, sixpences (3): mm. tun, *poor*; 1561, *fair*; 1580, *poor* (3) £30-50

756. **Mary** (1553-1554), groat, mm. pomegranate, crowned bust l., *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2492); **Philip and Mary** (1554-1558), groat, mm. lis, crowned bust of Mary l., *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield (S.2508), *the second creased, both fine* (2) £80-100

757

758

757. **Ireland**, Philip and Mary, base silver sixpence, 1557, mm. rose, busts vis-à-vis, crown and date above, *rev.* crowned harp divides crowned P and M (S.6501C), *Mary's portrait flat, otherwise very fine* £80-120

758. **Elizabeth I**, third and fourth issues, sixpence, mm. rose, 1565, small flan, error spelling of queen's name - lacking Z, crowned bust l. with rose behind, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield, date above shield (S.2561), *fine and rare* £90-100

759. **Elizabeth I**, seventh issue, halfcrown, mm. 1 (1601-1602), crowned bust l. with orb and sceptre, *rev.* shield of arms, wt. 14.8gms. (S.2583; N.2013), *weakness on queen's face, fine* £300-400

760. **Elizabeth I**, sixpences (3): seventh issue, 1602, mm. 2; milled coinage, mm. star, 1562 (2), crowned bust l., *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2585, 2594, 2596), *the first with scratches on obverse, very fine, the others good fine* (3) £125-175

761. **James I**, shillings (4): mm. thistle (1603-4); mm. lis (1604-5); mm. rose (1605-6) (2); crowned bust r., mark of value behind, *rev.* shield of arms (S.2645, 2646, 2654), *gash on head of second, all fair to fine* (4) £130-160

762. **James I**, sixpences (2): first coinage, 1603, mm. thistle; third coinage, sixpence, mm. unclear, possibly lis, 1624, crowned bust r., value behind head, *rev.* shield of arms, date above (S.2647, 2670), *about fine and better* (2) £60-80

763

764

763. **James I**, third coinage, halfcrown, mm. lis (1623-4), king on horseback r., *rev.* shield of arms, wt. 14.7gms. (S.2666; N.2122), *about fine/fine* £150-200

764. **James I**, penny, rose, *rev.* thistle, wt. 0.48gms.; halfpenny, rose, *rev.* thistle, wt. 0.24gms.; **Charles I**, penny, bust l., value behind, *rev.* shield of arms, wt. 0.51gms., *all very fine* (3) £60-80

765

766

765. **Charles I**, halfcrown, Tower mint, type 3a1, mm. crown (1635-1636), king on horseback l., scarf flies from king's waist, *rev.* garnished oval shield of arms (S.2773), *about very fine* £75-125

766. **Charles I**, halfcrown, Tower mint, under Parliament, type 3a3, mm. eye (1645), crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, no ground, *rev.* oval garnished shield (S.2778), *weak in parts but a clear horseman, very fine or better*; with a Tower mint halfcrown, mm. triangle (S.2776), *fair* (2) £100-150

767. **Charles I**, shillings (4): mms. lis, harp, triangle, eye, *fair or better* (4) £130-160

768

769

768. **Charles I**, sixpence, Tower mint, mm. lis, 1625 (S.2805); another, mm. triangle, crowned bust l., *rev.* shield of arms, *fair and about fine* (2) £60-80

769. **Charles I**, Briot's second milled issue (1638-1639), sixpence, mm. anchor, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* long cross fourchée over square-topped shield (S.2860), *adjustment marks, about very fine*; with an Oxford sixpence, 1643, *creased, very fine* (2) £120-150

770. **Charles I**, Aberystwyth threepence (1638-1642), struck on a large flan, bust l., value behind, *rev.* oval garnished shield of arms, wt. 1.71gms. (S.2894), *edge split, about very fine* £60-80

771. **Charles I**, halfcrown, Oxford mint, mm. plume, 1643, crowned figure of king on horseback, brandishing sword, plume behind, *rev.* Declaration in two lines, three plumes above, date below (S.2954), *fine* £200-300

772

773

772. **Charles I**, groat, Oxford mint, mm. floriated cross, 1644, Oxford bust left within inner circle, *rev.* Declaration in centre, Shrewsbury plume and two lis above, date and OX below (S.2985), *crease through top of king's head, otherwise very fine* £150-250

773. **Charles I**, Newark besieged, ? ninepence ?, 164?, *very worn* £80-100

This unusual piece weighs 4.5gms. and was no doubt used as a pocket piece. We have assumed it to be a ninepence because of its weight, but the date is indecipherable and the only letter that is visible is the K of NEWARK(E). Nevertheless, this piece would be useful as a filler.

774

775

774. **Miscellaneous hammered coins** (13), *all fair to fine, a useful lot* (13) £50-75

775. **Commonwealth**, halfcrown, mm. sun, 1656, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3215; ESC.437; Bull 49), *fair* £125-175

776

777

776. **Commonwealth**, sixpence, mm. sun, 1656, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3219), *creased, fair*; **Charles II**, hammered coinage (1660-1662), third issue, sixpence, mm. crown, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* shield of arms over cross fourchée (S.3323), *both once creased, fine or better* (2) £120-140

777. **Charles II**, hammered coinage (1660-1662), third issue, halfcrown, undated, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* shield of arms over cross fourchée (S.3321), *almost fine* £125-175

778

779

778. **Charles II**, hammered coinage (1660-1662), third issue, shilling, mm. crown, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* shield of arms over cross fourchée (S.3322), *edge crack, good very fine* £150-250

779. **Charles II**, hammered coinage (1660-1662), third issue, fourpence, undated, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* shield of arms over cross fourchée (S.3324), *some weakness below shoulder, almost extremely fine with an excellent portrait* £100-150

780

781

780. **Charles I**, hammered issue threepence; milled issue fourpence; threepence; twopence, crowned bust l., value behind, *rev.* shield of arms, *the hammered issue very fine, the fourpence good fine, the threepence fine, the twopence pierced, otherwise very fine* (4) £40-60

781. **Charles II**, crown, 1662, edge lettering weak, first laur. bust r., rose below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3350), *fine* £100-150

782

783

782. **Charles II**, crown, 1667, DECIMO NONO, second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3357), *traces of brooch mount on obverse, fair* £30-40

783. **Charles II**, crown, 1671, V. TERTIO, second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3357), *some scratches on bust, fair* £40-50

784

785

784. **Charles II**, crown, 1672, V. QVARTO, third laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3358; ESC.45; Bull 388), *good fine* £100-120

785. **Charles II**, crown, 1684, T. SEXTO, fourth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3359), *worn* £25-35

786

787

786. **Charles II**, halfcrowns (2): 1679, T. PRIMO; 1683, T. QVINTO, fourth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3367), *both about fine* (2) £140-180

787. **Charles II**, shillings (2): 1663; 1676, first/second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3371, 3375), *both about fine* (2) £100-150

788. **Charles II**, sixpence, 1674, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3382), *about very fine* £80-100

789. **Charles II**, fourpence (2): 1675; 1680; threepence (2): 1670; 1679; twopence, 1679; penny 1674, laur. bust r., *rev.* various, *the 1675 very fine, the 1680 and 1670 about very fine, the 1679 threepence and twopence good fine and the penny very fine* (6) £100-150

790. **Miscellaneous farthings** from Charles II onwards, *varying grades* (42) £30-40

791. **Farthing token**: Dorchester, 1669; Victoria, farthing, 1875, large date; with copper medals (2), *all fair to fine* (4) £30-40

792. **James II**, crown, 1688, QVARTO, second laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3407), *about fine* £125-175

793

794

793. **James II**, halfcrown, 1686, first laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3408); **William & Mary**, halfcrowns (2): 1689, PRIMO; 1693, QVINTO, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* first crowned shield of arms/crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3434, 3436), *some rubbing on portrait of last, all fair to fine* (3) £140-180

794. **James II**, shilling, 1686, laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3410), *ex-mount and gilt, good fine* £40-60
This was presumably intended to be passed off as a guinea.

795

796

797

795. **James II**, fourpence, 1686; threepence, 1688; twopence, 1687, laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned mark of value, *the first fair, the others fine* (3) £30-40

796. **William and Mary**, shilling, 1692, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3437), *fine* £75-125

797. **William and Mary**, fourpence, 1689; threepence, 1691; twopence, 1694; penny, 1694, conjoined busts r., *rev.* crowned mark of value, *the fourpence good very fine, the threepence fine, the twopence pierced otherwise good fine, the penny about very fine* (4) £60-80

798. **William III**, crowns (2): 1695; 1696, laur. and dr. bust r. *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, *the first has a couple of digs on reverse, both fair* (2) £70-90

799

800

799. **William III**, halfcrown, 1699, UNDECIMO, first laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform modified large shields (S.3494; ESC.556; Bull 1037), *a couple of small edge knocks, fine, scarce date* £60-80

800. **William III**, halfcrown, 1700, DVODECIMO, first laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform modified large shields (S.3494; ESC.561; Bull 1043), *some flecking, toned, good extremely fine* £400-600

801. **William III**, shillings (3): 1696; 1697; 1699, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3497, 3505, 3515), *fair to fine, the last scarce* (3) £40-60

802. **William III**, shillings (2): 1696y, York mint; 1697, first laur. bust r., y below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3502, 3497), *the first good fine, the second attractively toned, extremely fine* (2) £100-150

803

804

803. **William III**, shilling, 1700, fifth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3516; ESC.1121; Bull 1150), *practically uncirculated* £150-250

804. **William III**, sixpence, 1697B/E, Bristol mint, first laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3532), *good fine, scarce* £30-50

805

806

805. **William III**, sixpences (2): 1697B, Bristol mint; 1697N, Norwich mint, first laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, *both about very fine* (2) £60-80

806. **William III**, sixpences (2): 169?C, Chester mint; 1696Y, York mint, first laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, *both fine* (2) £40-60

807. **William III**, sixpence, 1700, third laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3538), *good very fine* £60-80

808

809

808. **Maundy oddments**, fourpence (7): 1702; 1706; 1730; 1800; 1859; 1902;1908; threepence (2): 1762; 1800; twopence (5): 1800; 1848; 1879; 1897; 1902, *fair to very fine* (14) £80-120

809. **William III & George I**, pennies (2): 1698; 1716; **Charles II**, hammered issue, penny, *the first good very fine, the others extremely fine* (3) £80-100

810

811

810. **Anne**, halfcrowns (2) 1703, TERTIO, VIGO; 1707E, SEXTO, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3580, 3605), *fair to fine* (2) £60-80

811. **Anne**, shillings (2): 1704, plumes; 1714, roses and plumes, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, plumes/roses and plumes in angles (S.3588, 3617), *the first holed, fair, the second fine* (2) £35-45

812. **Anne**, shillings (2): 1705; 1708E, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3587, 3612), *the first fine, the second poor* (2) £100-150

813. **Anne**, sixpences (4): 1703, VIGO; 1705, plumes; 1707; 1711, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, *fair to good fine* (4) £80-100

814. **Anne**, crown, 1708E, SEPTIMO, second dr. bust l., E below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3600), *some marks on both sides, good fine* £125-175

815. **Anne**, halfcrowns (2): 1710, NONO, roses and plumes; 1713, DVODECIMO, roses and plumes, dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3607), *fine or better* (2) £120-160

816

817

816. **Anne**, shilling, 1711, fourth bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3618), *slight edge fault, about extremely fine* £100-150

817. **George I**, halfcrown, 1720, SEXTO, roses and plumes, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3642), *fair* £100-150

818

819

818. **George I**, shillings (2): 1720, roses and plumes; 1723 SSC, first/second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes/SSC in angles (S.3645, 3648), *the first fair, the second good fine* (2) £60-80

819. **George I**, shilling, 1723 SSC, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, SSC in angles (S.3647), *very fine or better* £40-60

820. **George I - George II**, sixpences (6): 1723SSC; 1728, plain, *bent*; 1734; 1739; 1746 LIMA; 1757, laur. bust r./l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3652, 3705, 3707, 3708, 3710A, 3711), *fine to very fine* (6) £100-120

821. **Miscellaneous halfpennies** (17): George I (2); George II (3); George III (3); George IV; William III (2); William and Mary; William IV (2); Victoria (3); George II, farthing, 1723, *all fair to very fine* (18) £30-40

822

823

822. **George II**, halfcrown, 1739, DVODECIMO, roses, young laur. and dr. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles (S.3693), *very fine* £175-225

823. **George II**, halfcrown, 1745, D. NONO, LIMA, old laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3695), *very fine* £60-80

824

825

826

824. **George II**, shillings (2):1735, roses and plumes; 1739, roses, young laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3700, 3701), *both fine* (2) £50-70

825. **George II - George III**, shillings (4): 1745, LIMA; 1758; 1787 (2), laur. and dr. bust l./r., *rev.* cruciform shields (S.3703, 3704, 3743), *the first and third fine, the second very fine, the last good very fine* (4) £60-80

826. **George II**, fourpence; threepence, 1740; twopence, 1735; penny, 1746, laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned value, *the fourpence about extremely fine, the threepence fine, the twopence very fine and the penny good very fine* (4) £50-70

827. **George III**, shillings (3): 1787 (2), one with hearts in Hanoverian shield; laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* cruciform shields, crowns in angles; 1818, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield within Garter (S.3743, 3746, 3791), *all very fine* (3) £40-60

828

829

828. **George III**, Bank of England, 3 shillings, 1815, laur. head r., *rev.* value and date within wreath (S.3770), *fine* £20-30

829. **George III**, Bank of England, eighteenpence (2): 1811; 1812, laur. and dr. bust/laur. head r., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3771, 3772), *both almost extremely fine* (2) £100-150

830. **George III**, halfpenny, 1770, laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and trident; **Victoria**, halfpennies (8): 1860 (2); 1861; 1862; 1863; 1864; 1868; 1869, young head l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident, *fair to fine* (9) £40-60

831. **George III**, twopences, 1797 (3), laur. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* Britannia seated l. (S.3776); with miscellaneous tokens, pennies, half and third farthings, *poor to very fine* (22) £30-40

832. **Miscellaneous coins** (12): George III, Maundy pennies (3): 1792; 1800; 1820; George IV, penny, 1827; William IV, fourpence, 1831; threehalfpence, 1836; penny 1836; Victoria, threehalfpence (2): 1845; 1860; penny, 1879; Edward VII, threepence, 1902; penny, 1902, *varying grades and conditions from fine to extremely fine* (12) £30-50

833. **George III**, crown, 1819, LIX, laur. head r., *rev.* St. George and dragon (S.3787; ESC.215; Bull 2010), *toned, practically as struck* £600-800

834. **George III - George IV**, crowns (2): 1819, LIX; 1821, SECUNDO, laur. head r./l., *rev.* St. George and dragon (S.3787, 3805), *both fair* (2) £40-60

835. **George III**, halfcrowns (3): 1816; 1817; 1818, laur. 'bull' head r., *rev.* crowned shield within Garter (S.3788), *the first fine, the second with some scratches on obverse, very fine, the third good very fine* (3) £80-100

836

837

836. **George III**, shillings (3): 1816; 1817; 1818, high 8, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within Garter (S.3790; ESC.1228, 1232, 1234A; Bull 2140, 2144, 2151), *the first two very fine, the last good very fine* (3) £60-80

837. *G* **George IV**, sovereign, 1826, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3801), *about extremely fine* £750-850

838

839

838. **George IV**, crown, 1821, SECUNDO, laur. head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3805; ESC.246; Bull 2310), *some light toning around edge, prooflike extremely fine or better* £500-700

839. **George IV**, halfcrown, 1821, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned garnished shield (S.3807), *damage to king's ear, possibly by solder, good very fine* £20-40

840. **George IV**, halfcrown, 1825, bare head l., *rev.* crowned helmet over ornate shield of arms (S.3809); **William IV**, halfcrown, 1836, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms over mantle (S.3834), *the first with some edge knocks and digs, both fine* (2) £20-40

841

842

841. **George IV**, halfcrown, 1826, bare head l., *rev.* crowned helmet over ornate shield of arms (S.3809), *about extremely fine* £100-150

842. **George IV**, shillings (2): 1821; 1823, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield within Garter (S.3811), *the first very fine, the second good fine* (2) £40-60

843

844

843. **George IV - William IV**, shillings (3): 1826; 1829; 1834, bare head l./r., *rev.* lion on crown/value within wreath (S.3812, 3835), *the first gilt, very fine, the second good fine, the third fine* (3) £30-40
The gilt shilling was presumably intended to be passed off as a sovereign.

844. **George IV**, sixpences (4): 1821, *some scratches*; 1824; 1825; 1826, laur./bare head l., *rev.* crowned, garnished shield of arms/lion on crown (S.3813, 3814, 3816); **William IV**, sixpences (4): 1831; 1834; 1835; 1836, bare head r., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3836), *fair to good fine* £40-60

845. **William IV**, halfcrown, 1834, WW in script on truncation, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms over mantle (S.3834), *very fine* £40-60

846. **William IV - Victoria**, threepences (10): 1835; 1840; 1856; 1858; 1859; 1860; 1861; 1862; 1865; 1867, bare head r./young head l., *rev.* crowned value within wreath (S.3838, 3914, 3914A), *fair to very fine* (10) £20-30

847

848

847. *G* **Victoria and Elizabeth II**, sovereigns (3): 1878; 1886M, both St. George reverse; 1957 (S.3856A, 3857C, 4124), *very fine to extremely fine* (3) £750-800

848. **Victoria**, crown, 1844, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3882), *some rubbing on edge, very fine* £75-125

849

850

849. **Victoria**, halfcrowns (2); 1875; 1887, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3889), *the first good very fine, the second about fine* (2) £30-40

850. **Victoria**, halfcrown, 1881, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3889), *practically uncirculated* £150-250

851. **Victoria**, 'godless' florin, 1849, crowned bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3890), *very fine*; florins, 1887 (2), 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3925), *very fine to extremely fine* (3) £60-80

852. **Victoria**, Gothic florin, 1868, crowned bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3893), *light surface marks, otherwise practically as struck* £250-350

853. **Victoria**, shillings (6): 1849; 1853; 1858; 1878; 1882; 1883, young head l., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3904, 3906A, 3907), *the first and last fair, the second fine, the third good fine, the fourth good very fine, and the fifth with scratches behind head, very fine* (6) £60-80

854. **Victoria - George V**, sixpences (5): 1844; 1851; 1857, *good fine to very fine*; 1911, *extremely fine*; 1924, *good very fine* (5) £40-60

855

857

855. **Victoria**, sixpences (2): 1864; 1883, young head l., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3909, 3912), *both toned extremely fine* (2) £100-150

856. **Victoria**, sixpences (4): 1871 (2); 1873; 1882, young head l., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3910, 3912), *fair to fine* (4) £20-25

857. **Victoria**, sixpences (2), 1881, 1887, young head l., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3912), *both lightly toned, about mint state* (2) £100-120

858. **Victoria**, sixpences (6): 1887 (3), one with wreath reverse; 1889; 1891; 1901, *very fine to good extremely fine* (6) £50-70

859. **Victoria**, groats (4): 1838; 1844 (2); 1888; **William IV**, groats (2): 1836; 1837, *fine to very fine* (6) £30-40

860

861

860. **Victoria**, threepences (4): 1877; 1878; 1879; 1897, young head/veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3914C, 3942), *toned extremely fine to mint state* (4) £60-80

861. **Victoria**, crowns, 1887 (2), 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3921), *very fine or better* (2) £40-60

862. **Victoria**, double florins, 1887 (3), one with Roman I, two with Arabic 1, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptre in angles (S.3922, 3923), *very fine or better* (2) £50-75

863

866

863. **Victoria**, double florin, 1888, Arabic 1 in date, inverted 1 for I in VICTORIA, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptre in angles (S.3923), *about extremely fine* £75-125

864. **Victoria**, double florins, 1889, Arabic 1 in date (2), one with inverted 1 for I in VICTORIA, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptre in angles (S.3923), *the first with edge bruise, fair, the second extremely fine* (2) £60-90

865. **Victoria**, halfcrowns (3): 1887 (2); 1900, 'Jubilee'/veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned shield within Garter (S.3924, 3938), *edge nick on last at 6 o'clock on obverse, all very fine or better* (3) £40-60

866. **Victoria**, crown, 1900, LXIV, veiled bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3937), *lightly toned, some small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine* £125-175

867

868

867. **Victoria**, halfcrown, 1894, veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within Garter (S.3938), *toned, practically uncirculated, rare date* £125-175

868. **Victoria**, florins (2): 1899, 1901; veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned shields within Garter (S.3939), *the first very fine, the second practically as struck* (2) £70-90

869. **Victoria**, penny, 1844, young head l., *rev.* Britannia std. r. with shield and trident (S.3948), *extremely fine with lustre* £60-80

870. **Victoria**, pennies (28): 1876H - 1901, young/veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3954, 3961), *mostly fair to poor, 1896 and 1901 very fine or better* (28) £15-25
With old tickets.

871. **Victoria**, bronze pennies (28), various dates, *1887 uncirculated with lustre, the rest mostly poor to very fine* (28) £40-60

872. **Edward VII**, crown, 1902, bare head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3978), *very fine or better* £60-80

873. **Edward VII**, halfcrowns (7): 1904-1910, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within Garter (S.3980), *fair to fine* (7) £40-60

874. **Edward VII**, florins (6): 1902; 1905; 1906; 1907; 1909; 1910, bare head r., *rev.* Britannia standing (S.3981), *fair to fine* (6) £40-60

875. **Edward VII - George V**, shillings (7): 1910 (2); 1911; 1916; 1918; 1921; 1930, bare head r./l., *rev.* lion on crown, *mostly very fine or better, the last about extremely fine* (7) £30-50

876. **George V**, halfcrowns (18), 1914-1936, bare head l., *rev.* shield of arms, *fine to extremely fine* (18) £60-80

877. **George V - George VI**, florins, various dates (19): 1914 - 1936; 1940 - 1945, *varying grades, 1937, very fine; 1939, extremely fine; 1945, about uncirculated* (19) £40-60

878

880

878. **George V - George VI**, miscellaneous sixpences, including 1903 and 1904, *fine to extremely fine* (13) £20-40

879. **George V - Elizabeth II**, crowns (7): 1935; 1937; 1951; 1953; 1960; 1965, Churchill; 1981, Royal Wedding; with Canadian (1 - 1963) and USA (3) silver dollars, *varying grades* (11) £40-60

880. **Miscellaneous silver threepences**, *varying grades* (46) £20-40

881. **George VI**, proof set, 1937, crown to farthing, bare head l., *rev.* various (S.PS16), in original case of issue (15); **Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1953, crown to farthing, Coronation (S.PS19), in Royal Mint case of issue (10), *all about uncirculated, the second toned* (25) £200-250

882. **George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns (18): 1937-1946 (9); 1948 - 1968 (9), including 1953, proof, *mostly extremely fine or better* (18) £20-40

883. **Miscellaneous British pre-'20 silver coins** (21): crown; 1889; halfcrowns (5): 1816; 1817; 1850; 1896; 1901; shillings (3): 1826; 1853; 1887; sixpences (7): 1821; 1883; 1887 (3); 1902; 1910; groats (2): 1838; 1896; threepences (3): 1907; 1912; 1916, *varying grades* (21) £50-60

884. **Miscellaneous group**, including Victoria, 'Jubilee' crown, 1890; blue wallet of 'Britain's First Decimal Coins' (7); Edward VIII commemorative medal, 1937; Elizabeth II, crowns, 1953 (2) (S.4126); crowns, 1977 (2) (S.LL2); Charles and Diana, crown, 1981 (S.LL4); Churchill crowns, 1965 (3); Isle of Man, crown; Bigbury Mint medallion of Prince Charles and Diana; medal for King Edward's School, Bath, 1957, relay race; USA, South Dakota 1 oz silver coin, 1987; among other oddities including empty contemporary box for Festival of Britain 1951 crown, *varying conditions and grades* (lot) £30-40

885. **Miscellaneous pre-'47 British silver coins**, with a few post-'47, *mostly extremely fine to uncirculated* (54) £60-80

886. **Miscellaneous British** 20thC silver and cupro-nickel coins, some pre-'47, and including many threepences, *varying grades* (lot) £60-70

887. **Miscellaneous British** cupro-nickel coins, *varying grades, some better dates in extremely fine to uncirculated* (lot) £25-35

888. **Miscellaneous brass threepences** (17), with some better Elizabeth II dates, *mostly extremely fine to uncirculated*, with a copy of a George IV crown and a 2013 10 pence, *varying grades* (19) £15-20

889. **Miscellaneous copper and bronze coins**, a useful lot, *varying grades, some with lustre* (lot) £20-30

890. **Miscellaneous British** cupro-nickel and bronze decimal coins, *varying grades* (lot) £20-30

891. **Miscellaneous British decimal coins**: 8 x £2; 8 x £1; 9 x 50p, *mostly extremely fine to uncirculated* (25) £15-20

892. **Lundy Island**, Martin Coles Harman, puffin; half puffin, 1929, bare head l., *rev.* puffin (S.7850, 7851), *both uncirculated with lustre* (2) £30-40
With ticket inscribed 'Purchased at Post Office, Lundy Island, May 1961 for 2/6'.

FOREIGN COINS

893

894

893. **Armenia**, Levon I (1198-1219), copper tank, bearded bust facing, *rev.* patriarchal cross (Nercessian 301), *good very fine* £50-60

894. **Germany**, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hannover, George III, thaler, 1779 IWS, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (KM.370), *good extremely fine* £60-80

The following punchmarked pieces from the Hardaker collection have all been illustrated uniface as the reverses are uniform and undecorated. The reference GH. is to the book Hardaker wrote with G. L. Gupta, *Punchmarked Coinage of the Indian Subcontinent, Magadha – Mauryan Series*, revised edition, 2014, India, of which 5 new copies are offered for sale at the end of this section.

895

896

895. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.48 [5]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

896. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.48 [2]; 49; 51 [2]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

897. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.52; 53 [4]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

898

899

898. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.53; 55; 56 [2]; 60), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

899. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.61; 79; 105; 106; 109), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

900

901

900. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.109; 119 [2]; 121; 124), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

901. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.125; 126; 129 [2]; 131), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

902

903

902. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.133 [2]; 151; 152; 154), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

903. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.158 [2]; 160 [2]; 161), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

904

905

904. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.168 [2]; 175; 178; 183), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

905. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.183; 185; 188 [3]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

906

907

906. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.189 [5]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

907. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.190; 191; 193; 194; one unidentified), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

908

909

908. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.196 [4]; 213), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

909. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.196; 197; 198; 199 [2]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

910

911

910. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.199; 219; 220; 221 [2]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

911. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.201; 202; 205 [2]; 212), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

912

913

912. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.223; 227; 231; 231a; 233), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

913. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.233 [5]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

914

915

914. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.233 [5]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

915. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.233 [2]; 241; 251 [2]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

916

917

916. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.251 [5]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

917. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.251 [2]; 252 [3]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

918

919

918. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.252 [5]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

919. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.252 [5]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

920

921

920. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.252; 253; 258 [2]; 259), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

921. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.99; 259 [4]), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

922

923

922. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.279 [3]; 279e; 289), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

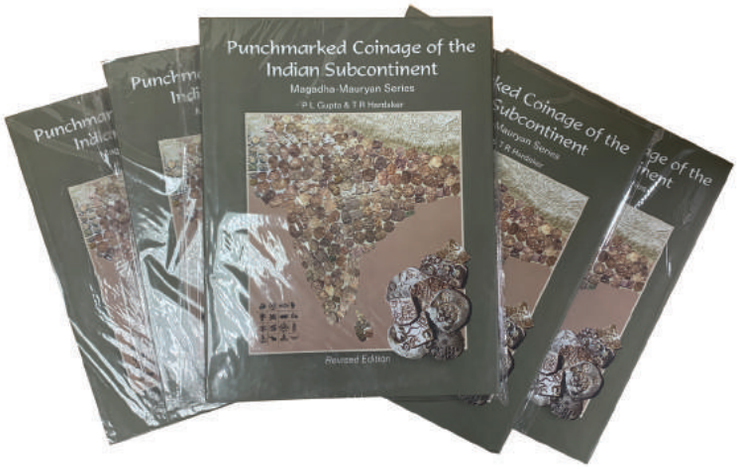
923. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (5), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (GH.48 [3]; 287; 327; one unidentified), *generally very fine* (5) £150-200

924

925

924. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (6), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (all unidentified), *generally very fine* (6) £150-200

925. **India**, Magadha, Mauryan period (600 – 150 BC), punchmarked silver (6), wts. approx. 3.3gms. each (all unidentified), *generally very fine* (6) £150-200



926. **Numismatic books** (5): T. Hardaker and G. L. Gupta, *Punchmarked Coinage of the Indian Subcontinent, Magadha – Mauryan Series*, revised ed., 2014, India, *brand new, in plastic sleeves of issue* (5) £20-30

927

928

929

927. **Ancient India**, uninscribed die-struck copper coin, Vidarbha region, c.200-100 BC (pre-Satavahana period), elephants anointing an arrowhead within a railing, *rev.* bull walking r., wt. 7.68gms., *very fine and rare, an attractive coin* £80-100

The symbol of 'arrowhead within a railing' was found on a seal attributed to 'Asika Janapada' excavated at Adam, near the more famous ancient site of Pauni. It is plausible that it denotes a primordial reference to Shri, the goddess of plenitude and is, therefore, seen here in the 'anointing by elephants' format.

928. **Ancient India, Ujjain**, uninscribed die-struck coin of post-Mauryan period, c.200-100 BC, elephant facing and walking to left with trunk curled to r.; tree-in-railing to l., river symbol below, *rev.* 'Ujjain' symbol, wt. 4.85gms., *about very fine and rare* £70-80

929. **Ancient India**, inscribed die-struck coin from Taxila region, attributed to the 'Asvaka' people/city, c.200-100 BC, three-arched hill with crescent, a supplicating human figure to r. and a pile of dots below, Brahmi legend *Vatasvaka* to l., *rev.* blank, wt. 8.57gms., *very fine for issue, rare* £80-100

930. **Ancient India, Malwa, Kathiawad** (Northern Gujarat), uninscribed die-struck coin of post- Mauryan period, c.200-100 BC, six-armed symbol, taurine-headed standard and a standing human figure, *rev.* swastika with taurine-ended arms, wt. 1.88gms.; **Kunindas**, monarchical issue, attributed to Amoghabhuti, but most likely struck posthumously in his name, c.1st century AD, deer facing r., a figure of goddess Lakshmi to the right; traces of Brahmi legend around, *rev.* symbolic configuration with six-arched hill in centre, tree in railing to r., triangle-headed standard to l., wavy line below, wt. 3.15gms.; **Kushans**, imitative coins from Haryana/Himachal Pradesh area, modelled on types of Huvishka (c.AD 152-180), king riding elephant (TH.11), king seated cross-legged (TH.12), *rev.* stylized representation of Sun/Moon gods; **Vidisha region**, uninscribed punch-marked copper coin of post- Mauryan period, c.250-150 BC, with 'lotus' mark, attributed most likely to the area west of the Bes - Betwa confluence, four punches: tree-in-railing; 'Ujjain' symbol; semi-circular tank with taurines above; ornate lotus bloom, *rev.* blank, wt. 4.42gms., with 16 other ancient coins, including Satavahanas, *about fine to very fine* (20) £50-70

931. **Ancient India, Audumbara**, Mahadeva, silver drachm, c.150-130 BC, humped bull, *rev.* elephant, legends around on both sides, wt. 2.23gms., *very fine and rare* £150-200

932

933

934

932. **Ancient India, Kunindas**, Amoghabuti, silver drachm, 1st century BC, standing female figure to r. of deer, *rev.* 6-arched hill, water symbol, swastika and other symbols, wt.2.10gms.; **Kashmir**, copper coin of Toramana; **Gupta**, silver drachm, probably of Kumara Gupta; **Vijayanagar, Tuluva dynasty**, Sadasivaraya (1542-1568), half pagoda, wt. 1.68gms., with 9 other coins, *first four coins very fine, others mixed condition* (13) £60-70

933. **Ancient India, Western Kshatrapas**, Kshaharata dynasty, Nahapana (AD 78-102), silver drachm, corrupt Greek legend around bust of king r., *rev.* Brahmi legend *Rajno Ksaharatasa Nahapanasa*, thunderbolt and arrow; **Satavahanas**, Gautamiputra Sri Satakarni (AD 107-131), silver drachm overstruck on drachm of Nahapana, three-arched hill symbol with river below, *rev.* Satavahana symbol (Mitch.9-1334), *part of host coin details visible, both very fine* (2) £80-100

934. **Ancient India, Western Kshatrapas**, Nahapana (AD 78-102), silver drachm, corrupt Greek legend around bust of king r., *rev.* Brahmi legend, thunderbolt and arrow; Vijayasena (AD 238-250), silver drachm, year 164, date and partially visible legend around king's head r., *rev.* Brahmi legend around three-arched hill, with river, crescent and sun synbikd; with another Western Kshatrapa drachm and 8 Traikutaka drachms, *first two coins good very fine, others fine to very fine* (11) £70-80

935. **Ancient India**, Satavahanas, Vasisthiputra Sri Pumumavi (AD 78-114), silver drachm, part of Prakrit Brahmi legend *Siri Pudumavisa Rano Vasethiputasa* visible around king's head r., *rev.* Tamil Brahmi legend *Arahanaku Vahitti makanaku Tiru Pulumaviku* around Satavahana symbol and hill with sun and moon symbols above and water symbol below, *toned, good very fine, scarce* £100-150

936

937

936. **Ancient India, Ayodhya**, monarchical series, copper coin of Satyamitra, c.1st century AD, bull standing in front of a ritual pillar, Brahmi legend *Satyamitrasa* below, *rev.* palm tree to r. and swan to l., wt. 8.04gms.; **Ujjain**, uninscribed die-struck coin of post- Mauryan period, c.200-100 BC, a couple holding hands, wavy line representing a river below (this depiction alludes to the classical presentation of a 'Mithuna' in the Indian art tradition), *rev.* 'Ujjain' symbol with taurines in orbs, wt. 4.26gms.; **Kunindas**, monarchical issue attributed to Amoghabhuti, but most likely struck posthumously in his name, c.1st century AD, deer facing r., a figure of goddess Lakshmi to the right; traces of Brahmi legend around, *rev.* symbolic configuration with six-arched hill in centre, tree in railing to right, triangle-headed standard to left, wavy line below, wt. 3.82gms.; **Satavahanas**, 'universal' potin elephant type coin, attributed to Vasithiputa Siri Satakani, c. mid 1st century AD, elephant standing with trunk raised, facing r., Brahmi legend …(*Sa)takanisa*) above, *rev*, 'Ujjain' symbol, wt. 3.54gms.; **Malwa, Kathiawad** (Northern Gujarat), uninscribed die-struck coin of post-Mauryan period, c.200-100 BC, six-armed symbol, taurine-headed standard and a standing human figure, *rev.* swastika with taurine-ended arms, wt. 1.89gms., *very fine* (5) £60-70

937. **Ancient India, Kunindas**, monarchical issue attributed to Amoghabhuti, but most likely struck posthumously in his name, c.1st century AD, deer facing r., a figure of goddess Lakshmi to the right; traces of Brahmi legend around, *rev.* symbolic configuration with six-arched hill in centre, tree in railing to r., triangle-headed standard to l., wavy line below, wt. 2.61gms.; **Ujjain**, uninscribed die-struck coin of post-Mauryan period, c.200-100 BC, symbolic configuration – tree-in-railing, small 'Ujjain' symbol, fish in a square tank etc., *rev.* 'Ujjain' symbol with concentric circle orbs, wt. 5.19gms.; **Kushans**, imitative coin, from Haryana/Himachal Pradesh area, modelled on types of Huvishka (c.AD. 152-180), king riding elephant (TH.11), king seated cross-legged (TH.12), *rev.* stylised representation of Sun/Moon gods, wt. 1.77gms.; **Vidisha region**, uninscribed punch-marked copper coin of post-Mauryan period, c.250-150 BC, four punches: elephant to r., horse to r., 'Ujjain' symbol with taurines in quadrants, a river with fishes and turtles, *rev.* blank, wt. 9.76gms., with 16 other ancient coins, including Satavahanas, *about fine to very fine* (20) £50-70

938

939

938. **India**, Gupta Dynasty, Chandragupta II (AD 375-415), gold dinar, Archer type, king standing with bow l., standard before, *rev.* Goddess Lakshmi nimbate, seated on lotus, Brahmi legend, wt. 7.6gms., *fine to very fine* £200-300

939. **India**, Chalukyas of Kalyana, AD 11th-12thC, gold pagoda, punches to obverse, *rev.* blank, wt. 3.3gms., *fine to very fine* £100-200

940. **Mediaeval India**: Adivahara drammas (4), Ghadaiya series (11), and 12 others; **Indian Sultanates**: group of 28 coins in silver, billon and copper, of Delhi (15, including tanka of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad and rupee of Sher Shah, Agra); Gujarat (6); Jaunpur (4) and Malwa (3); **Mughal**: 8 rupees, of **Akbar** (2 - Ahmadabad Ilahi 4x; Jaunpur 976 (with trace of mount); **Shah Jahan I** (3 - Surat, and others with mint off flan); **Aurangzeb** (2 - Surat); **'Alamgir II** (Murshidabad); square silver token in imitation of Akbar coin, wt. 2.86gms., *varied condition* (63) £80-90

941

942

941. **India, Mughal empire**, Jahangir, Zodiac rupee, Gemini, Ahmadabad, AH.1027, wt. 11.13gms. (KM.150.7), *about fine, rare* £300-400

942. **India, Mughal empire**, Jahangir, Zodiac rupee, Aries, Ahmadabad, AH.1027 yr. 13, wt. 10.88gms. (KM.150.2), *some yellow-brown accretion on obverse, which may also have had a little tooling at some stage, the weight is a little low due to wear and the coin may have lost some metal around the edge as a result of possibly having been in a mount, fine, rare* £300-400

943. **India, Kingdom and Princely States, Alwar**, rupee, 1891; **Assam**, Gaurinatha Simha 1/16 rupee; **Awadh**, rupee, 1266 yr 4; **Bangash Nawabs**, rupee, Farrukhabad, yr. 31; **Bahawalpur**, rupee, 1281; **Baroda**, rupee, 128x, ¼ rupee; **Bundi**, rupees, VS.1943; 1982; **Cochin**, 2 puttuns; **Hyderabad**, rupees, yr. 18, 1281, 1299, 1312 (Y.32), 1335; ½ rupee, 1304; 1/16 rupee, 1321; 2 annas, 1340/11; **Indore**, rupee, VS.1948; ¼ rupee, 1290; **Jaipur**, rupee yr. 7; Nazrana rupee, 1911, yr 22; **Kashmir**, rupee, VS.1941; **Kotah**, rupee, yr. 19 (Y.6); **Kuchaman**, rupee, 1203, yr. 31; **Kutch**, 5 kori; Edward VIII, 1936/1993, koris (KM.56; C53, C66); **Manipur**, 3 sel; **Mewar**, Swarupshahi rupee, rupee VS.1985; **Mysore**, ¼ rupee, 1214; **Sikhs**, Amritsar, rupee, VS.1877; **Baglana**, 2 x Mahmudis; Surat Nawabs (?) rupee; **Travancore** chuckram, gold fanam (small); and 24 copper coins, *silver coins mostly very fine to extremely fine, copper coins fine to very fine* (65) £300-350

944. **India, East India Company, Bengal presidency**, Murshidabad rupees (2), one with straight, the other with oblique milling; ½ rupee, 1204/19, oblique milling; Farrukhabad, ½ rupee, plain edge; yr. 37 paisas (2); **Bombay Presidency**, Ahmadabad rupee, AH.1242, Surat rupee, 1215/46 (KM.224), rupee, 1825; ½ rupee, 1825 and 5 copper coins; **Madras Presidency**, Arcot rupee with rose, straight milling (struck at Calcutta), ⅛ Arcot rupee, with rose (struck at Calcutta); 2 fanam (KM.308); 5 cash, 1803, 1/96 rupee, 1794; Uniform coinage: rupee, 1840; ½ rupee, 1840; ¼ rupee, 1825, 1840 (2); 2 annas, 1841; ½ anna, 1835; ¼ annas, 1835 (3), 1857; ½ pice, 1853; 1/12 anna, 1835; **Penang**, cent, 1787 (KM.4); **French EIC**, Mahe fanon 175x; **Danish EIC**, Tranquebar, 4 cash, 1837, *silver coins fine to about extremely fine, copper coins about fine to very fine* (36) £120-140

945

946

945. **India, East India Company, Madras presidency**, proof 20 cash, 1808 (KM.321; PS.5.116, Pr.194), *a few very small surface marks, mostly with dark toning, some with lustre* £120-150

946. **British India**, rupees (5): 1862 (4 dots above bottom flower); 1891C; 1907C; 1911B; 1917B; 2 annas (4): 1862; 1881C; 1882C; 1906; 1/12 anna (2): 1862; 1914, *about very fine to good very fine* (11) £50-60

947. **India**, Edward VII, prooflike restrike rupee, 1903(c), bare head r., *rev.* value and country between floral sprays, crown above, date below (KM.508), *shiny surface with mostly dark toning* £400-500

948. **Miscellaneous coins**, including: Gupta; Valabhi; Sassanian; the sultans of Delhi; Gujerat; the Native States (4); small manilla, wt. 82.66gms.; forgery of a silver crusader coin, *varying conditions and grades* (11) £30-50
Sold as seen – no returns.
Nine of the coins are presented in a black card holder with handwritten descriptions of the obverse and reverse as well as general information about the coin, there are 3 additional annotated but empty black card holders, the forgery with annotated slip also.

949. **Miscellaneous Indian and Chinese coins**, *varying grades* (22) £20-30

950

951

950. **Italy**, Naples, Ferdinando I of Aragon (1458-94), silver coronato, crowned bust r., *rev.* St Michael, wt. 3.95gms. (CNI.VI, 6); Æ cavallo, Aquila mint, bust r., *rev.* horse, *both good very fine* (2) £200-300
*ex Parsons collection, Baldwins Auctions, May 1997, lot 1119

951. **Nepal**, Prithvi Vir Vikram Shah, presentation silver four mohars, VS.1833 (1911), type 2, with milled edge, wt. 22.24gms. (KM.658; RGV.1167), *extremely fine, rare* £150-200

952. **USA**, 50 cents (2): 1829; 1942; 25 cents (2): 1854; 1901; dime, 1944; 5 cents (3): 1868; 1909; 1930; cents (2): 1783, Washington; 1841, *varying grades* (10) £40-60

953

954

953. **Group of 45 oriental coins**: Ayyubid (1); Aq Quyunlu (1; Fatimid (1); Muwahhid (1); Qaramanid (1); Timurid (2); Ummayad (1); Urtukid (2); Ottoman Egypt (2); Ottoman Turkey (6); Ottoman medal, AH.1256, *pierced*; Modern Egypt (8), Iran (3 – including rectangular 5 shahi of Iravan, AH.1128); Saudi Arabia (2), Afghanistan (1), Ceylon, 1/192 rixdollar, 1802; Netherlands Indies (1); Nepal (5); Tibet (4); modern India (1), *fine to extremely fine* (45) £140-180

954. **Miscellaneous world coins**, including US cents, *varying grades* (lot) £20-30

955. **Miscellaneous world crowns** of Austria (3), and Ecuador, with three ancient bronzes, *varying grades* (7) £30-40

956. **Miscellaneous world coins**, *varying grades* (lot) £30-40

BRITISH COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

957. **Charles I, small Royalist Badge**, c. 1644, sometimes attributed to Thomas Simon, armoured bust of the King r., *rev.* bust of Queen Henrietta Maria l., wreath border to both sides, 17.5 x 14.5mm. (MI.358/226; Farquhar, *Portraiture of the Stuarts the Royalist Badges*, BNJ 1905, p.256; Platt I, p. 287, type E), *lacks the integral suspension loop, very fine, toned and extremely rare* £300-400

*ex Owen Parsons (Baldwin Auction 12, 28 May 1997, lot 977)

958

959

958. **Charles II, pattern broad or Restoration medal**, in silver, 1660, by Thomas Simon, laureate and armoured bust r., CAROLVS II D G MAG BRI FR ET HI REX, *rev.* crowned shield of arms, MAGNA OPERA DOMINI (MI.463/59; North 2776; M. Lessen, *Simon's Milled Gold Coins and Medals of Charles II*, BNJ 65 [1995], p.153), *nearly very fine, scarce.* £500-700

Thomas Simon produced five different pattern broads, all for a milled coinage.

959. **Charles II, Coronation 1661**, the official silver medal, by Thomas Simon, crowned bust r., wearing ornate lace cravat, Garter Collar and George, *rev.* the King enthroned, crowned by Peace, 29.5mm. (MI.472/76; Eimer 221), *nearly very fine* £150-200

960. **Charles II, Peace of Breda**, silver medal, 1667, by J. Roettier, laureate and draped bust of King r., legend reads BRIT., *rev.* Britannia seated on rocky shore, contemplating her navies, FAVENTE DEO, lettered edge, CAROLVS SECVNDVS PACIS ET IMPERII RESTITUTOR AVGVSTVS, 56.5mm. (MI.535/186; Eimer 241), *surface somewhat mottled, very fine* £200-250

961. **James II, Coronation 1685**, the official silver medal, by John Roettier, laureate, armoured and draped bust r., *rev.* wreath on cushion, celestial hand holding crown above, A MILITARI AD REGIAM, 34mm. (MI.605/5; Eimer 273), 800 specimens struck; with Dassier's medal, cast bronze, 39.5mm., *very fine* (2) £200-250

962

963

962. **Anne, Peace of Utrecht**, silver medal, 1713, by John Croker, laureate bust l., *rev.* Anne as Britannia holding olive branch, spear and shield, ships and farming scene beyond, COMPOSITIS VENERANTVR ARMIS, 34.5mm. (MI.400/257; Eimer 458), *very fine or slightly better* £120-150

963. **George I, Coronation 1714**, the official silver medal, by John Croker, laureate and armoured bust r., *rev.* Britannia crowns the King who is seated on throne, *in ex.* INAVGVRAT XX OCT MDCCXIIII, 34.5mm. (MI.426/9; Eimer 470), *good very fine* £140-180

964. **John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough** (1650-1722), Death, white metal medal, 1722, by Georg Vestner, armoured bust of the Duke r., with flowing hair, *rev.* Victory, with palm branch and two laurel wreaths, tramples on Death and Mars, MARS ALTER MARLBROVGH DE MARTE ET MORTE TRIVMPHAT, 49mm., with usual copper plug (MI.456/67, illustrated), *extremely fine and extremely rare* £200-300

965. **Sir Isaac Newton** (1642-1727), copper memorial medal, 1727, by J. Croker, bust of Newton left, wearing open shirt, mantle around, *rev.* seated figure of Science holding a plan of the solar system, FELIX COGNOSCERE CAVSAS, 51.5mm. (MI.469/83; Eimer 504), *extremely fine with considerable original redness* £160-200

966. **Queen Caroline, Coronation 1727**, official silver medal, by J. Croker, draped bust l., *rev.* Caroline stands in Coronation robes, attended by Religion and Britannia, HIC AMOR HÆC PATRIA, 35mm. (MI.480/8; Eimer 512), 400 specimens struck, *good very fine*; George II and Queen Caroline, Coronation 1727, unofficial medal, bronze, signed IH, busts of each to r., 35.5mm. (MI.482/12), *only fine but rare* (2) £120-160

967. **William Pitt, the Younger** (1759-1806), Manchester Pitt Club, silver medal, 1813, by T. Wyon Jr., bust l., after Nollekens, *rev.* 'Pitt rousing the Genius of the British Isles to the resistance of the French …', 50mm. (BHM.771; Eimer 1039), *toned, extremely fine* £150-180

968. **George, Prince Regent, Opening of Waterloo Bridge**, silver medal, 1817, by T. Wyon Jr., laureate head of the Regent l., *rev.* the Royal Standard, WELLINGTON – WATERLOO, lettered edge, 26.5mm. (BHM.961; Eimer 1091), *very fine*; William Hogarth (1697-1764), copper medal, 1848, by L. C. Wyon, for the Art Union of London, bust right wearing cap, *rev.* Hogarth's painting *The Election*, 55mm. (BHM.2302; Eimer 1427), *nearly extremely fine*; copper medals (2) for the Jubilees of 1887 and 1897, by Heaton and Grueber, *fine* (4) £100-140

969. **The Battle of Waterloo**, 175th Anniversary, 1990, the Royal Mint's reduced size silver reproduction of Pistrucci's famous medal, 63.5mm., wt. 153.18gms., in case of issue, with certificate (un-numbered but issue of 2500), *toning patch on reverse, otherwise mint state*; **King Edward's School, Bath**, bronze shooting medal, 1961, 38.5mm.; and unofficial bronzed Jubilee medal, 1897, 38.5mm., both cased, *extremely fine* (3) £70-90

FOREIGN COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

970. **France, Louis XIV** (1643-1715), the Peace of Ryswick, copper medal, 1697, by Mauger, bust of the king in old age r., *rev.* Francia kneels before Louis XIV, dressed as Roman general, holding an olive branch, PATER PATRIAE, 41mm. (Divo 273); **Louis XV** (1715-1774), 'ordinaire des guerres', silver jeton, 1740, by Marteau, bust r., *rev.* Mars stands with spear and shield, VERÆ VIRTVTIS CUSTOS, 29mm., *both extremely fine* (2) £80-120

971. **Italy, Emperor Claudius** (AD 41-54), imitative cast bronze 'sestertius' of the 16th century, Paduan school, after Giovanni da Cavino (1500-1570), laureate head r., *rev.* triumphal arch of Drusus, surmounted by equestrian statue r., between two trophies, 36.5mm. (Lawrence 14; Klawens 1; Johnson & Martini 1360-4), *very fine* £80-120

972. **Italy, Venice, Pietro Balanzano**, electrotype copy of the medal, c. 1500, believed by Fra Antonio da Brescia, head l., wearing soft cap, PETRO BALANZANO, 61.5mm. (cf. Hill, *Corpus* 477; Voltolina 103), a reference no. under the truncation 204-66, *very fine* £65-80

The original medal has a reverse of a skull and legend, NVLA EST REDENCIO.

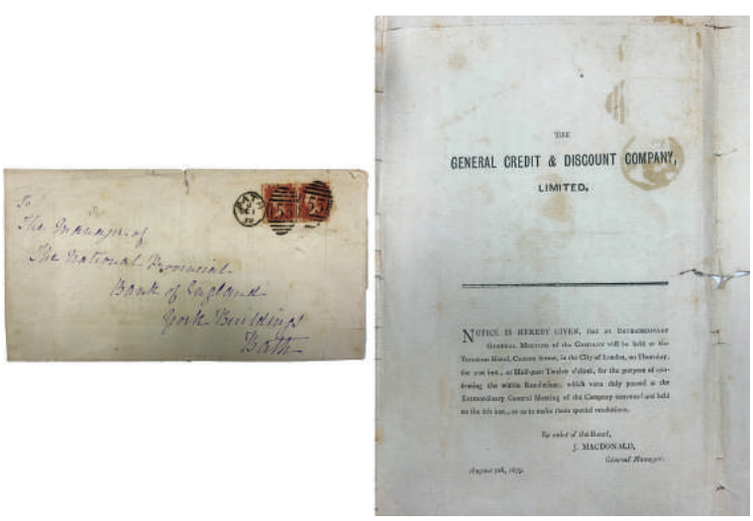
973

974

973. **Italy, Venice and Vatican**, Cardinal Pietro Barbò (1418-1471), bronze foundation medal for the Palazzo Venezia in Rome, 1455, Roman School (attributed to Andreas Guacalotti), tonsured bust l., PETRVS BARBVS VENETVS CARDINALIS S MARCI, *rev.* Cardinal's hat above Barbò coat of arms, HAS AEDES CONDIDIT ANNO CHRISTI MCCCCLV, 33.5mm. (Hill, *Corpus* 737; Pollard 2007, 147; Kress 206; VT (Bargello) I ,167; Serenissima 12), *a sharp cast, nearly extremely fine*; as Paul II (from 1465), bronze foundation medal for the Palazzo Venetia, 1465, Roman School (style of Cristoforo di Geremia), tonsured bust left wearing embroidered cope, *rev.* façade of the Palazzo, HAS AEDES CONDITIT ANNO CHRISTI MCCCCLXV, 33.5mm. (Hill, *Corpus* 783; Arm II, 32, 4; Pollard 246; Kress 216; Weber 227), *edge defect at 10-11 o'clock, with old wax repair, fine* (2) £140-160

974. **Italy, Vatican, Paul II** (1417–1464-1471), Pietro Barbò, bronze oval complimentary medal, undated, by Cristoforo di Geremia, tonsured bust right wearing wearing cope and large morse, PAVLO VENETO. PAPE II ITALICE PACIS FVNDATORI – ROMA, *rev.* shield of arms of Barbò, papal tiara and crossed keys above, raised floreate border both sides, 43.5mm. x 37.5mm. (Hill, *Corpus* 771; Arm I, 33, 15), *a pleasing contemporary cast, neatly pierced, nearly extremely fine* £150-200

BANKNOTES



975. **England, Provincial**, Bath Bank, £5, 1 May 1826, no. G 1330, issued for Clement, Tugwell & Mackenzie, payable to Bearer on Demand 'at our Bank between the hours of 10 & 3 o'Clock', signature cut-cancelled (Outing 90k); with letter addressed to The National Provincial Bank of England, Bath in 1879, *£5 with spots of foxing, good fine to about very fine* (2) £100-120

976. **England, Treasury**, J. Bradbury, 10 shillings, 1914-16, T/11 076496; N. Warren Fisher, £1, 1927-28, T1/96 999834 (Dugg. T 13-1, 34, B249, 281, 310); **Bank of England**, 10/-; £1 (2), *first two very good to fine and very fine to good very fine, balance good very fine to good extremely fine* (5) £120-150

977. **Guernsey**, States, Occupation, 6d (2), 1 January 1943, A/F 1201; A/M 2254, Marquand signature (Pick 28), *very fine to good very fine and very fine* (2) £150-200

978. **Guernsey**, States, Occupation, 6d, 1 January 1943, A/N 2467, Marquand signature (Pick 28), *good extremely fine* £120-150

979. **France**, Allied Military Currency, Serie 1944, 5 francs error, no. 00077281, shark-fin extra paper folds out left side; 2 francs (3); 10 francs (Pick 114a, 115a, 116a), *5 francs error good extremely fine and rare, balance mostly about uncirculated to uncirculated* (5) £150-200

980. **Portugal**, Banco de Portugal, 500 reis 1904, 50 centavos, 1918; 1 escudo, 1917, 2½ escudos, 10 July 1920; Casa Da Moeda (2) (Pick 98, 105b, 112b, 113a, 119); with world notes (38), *Portugal mostly very fine, 2½ escudos with short tear in right margin, world mixed grade* (44) £80-100

COLLECTOR'S CABINETS AND BOOKS

981. **Victorian collector's cabinet**, with panelled doors and decorative banding, containing 11 plain trays and single deep draw, all trays with card insets for coins, with lock and key, measuring: H. 52.5cm., W. 39cm., D. 26cm., *attractive and in good order* £70-100
Collection only.

982. **Victorian collector's cabinet**, with 26 plain trays (two missing), and single glazed door, carrying handle to top, with lock and key, measuring: H. 39cm., W. 40cm., D. 33cm.; another, smaller, with 12 trays, measuring: H. 29cm., W. 23cm., D. 20cm., first useful but exterior water-stained, second with several warped trays (2) £30-50
Collection only.

983. **Collector's cabinet**, with 14 trays, with insets for coins, plain doors with lock and key, measuring: H.18cm., W. 22cm., D. 17.5cm, *some light damage to the varnish* £10-20
Collection only.

984. **Numismatic Chronicle**, a set of volumes from 1965 to 2004, missing 2003 volume, *internally clean but many covers water-marked and foxing to page edges* (30) £50-70
Collection only.

985. **Miscellaneous numismatic books**, focused mainly on ancient coins, includes: *Felicitas*, Essays in Numismatics, Epigraphy and History, in Honour of Joe Cribb, Mumbai, 2011, eds. S. Bhandare and S. Garg; *Roman Imperial Coinage*, *Their Art and Technique*, 1968, L. Breglia; and *Coins*, 1973, J. Porteous, *in varying conditions* (19) £30-40
Collection only.

****

OTHER PROPERTIES

986. **Collector's cabinet**, with 7 trays, measuring: h. 13cm., w. 29cm., d. 26.4cm., damage to corners, some felt roundels missing, scratched and water stained £5-10
Collection only.

BALDWIN'S *of St James's* Est. 1872

10 CHARLES II STREET, ST JAMES'S, LONDON, SW1Y 4AA
TEL: +44 (0)207 930 7888 WWW.BSJAUCTIONS.COM INFO@BSJAUCTIONS.COM